

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION  
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

ANTIMICROBIAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (AMDAC)

Thursday, November 16, 2017

8:30 a.m. to 4:05 p.m.

FDA White Oak Campus  
Building 31 Conference Center  
10903 New Hampshire Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland

1 Meeting Roster

2 DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting)

3 Lauren Tesh, PharmD, BCPS

4 Division of Advisory Committee and

5 Consultant Management

6 Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA

7

8 ANTIMICROBIAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS

9 (Voting)

10 Lindsey R. Baden, MD

11 (Chairperson)

12 Director of Clinical Research

13 Division of Infectious Diseases

14 Brigham and Women's Hospital

15 Director, Infectious Disease Service

16 Dana-Farber Cancer Institute

17 Associate Professor

18 Harvard Medical School

19 Boston, Massachusetts

20

21

22

1 Nina M. Clark, MD

2 Associate Professor

3 Director, Transplant Infectious Disease Program

4 Division of Infectious Diseases

5 Loyola Medical Center

6 Maywood, Illinois

7

8 Amanda H. Corbett, PharmD, BCPS, FCCP

9 Clinical Associate Professor

10 Division of Pharmacotherapy and Experimental

11 Therapeutics

12 Associate Director of Global Engagement

13 Office of Global Engagement

14 Eshelman School of Pharmacy

15 Global Pharmacology Coordinator

16 Institute of Global Health and Infectious Diseases

17 School of Medicine

18 The University of North Carolina

19 Chapel Hill, North Carolina

20

21

22

1 Michael D. Green, MD, MPH  
2 Professor of Pediatrics, Surgery and Clinical &  
3 Translational Science  
4 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
5 Division of Infectious Diseases  
6 Director, Antimicrobial Stewardship & Infection  
7 Prevention  
8 Co-Director, Transplant Infectious Diseases  
9 Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh  
10 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

11

12 Barbara M. Gripshover, MD  
13 Associate Professor of Medicine  
14 University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center  
15 Case Western Reserve University  
16 Division of Infectious Diseases and HIV Medicine  
17 Cleveland, Ohio

18

19

20

21

22

1 Ighovwerha Ofotokun, MD, MSc  
2 Professor of Medicine  
3 Division of Infectious Diseases  
4 Department of Medicine  
5 Emory University School of Medicine  
6 Atlanta, Georgia

7  
8 Peter Weina, PhD, MD, FACP, FIDSA  
9 Colonel, Medical Corps, US Army  
10 Chief, Department of Research Programs  
11 Walter Reed National Military Medical Center  
12 Division of Education, Training and Research  
13 Bethesda, Maryland

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

1 ANTIMICROBIAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER

2 (Non-Voting)

3 Nicholas A. Kartsonis, MD

4 (Industry Representative)

5 Acting Section Head, Antibacterials/CMV

6 Vice President and Therapeutic Area Head

7 Infectious Diseases, Clinical Research

8 Merck Research Laboratories

9 North Wales, Pennsylvania

10

11 TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting)

12 Erica Brittain, PhD

13 Mathematical Statistician

14 Deputy Branch Chief

15 Biostatistics Research Branch

16 Division of Clinical Research

17 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

18 Diseases, National Institutes of Health (NIH)

19 Bethesda, Maryland

20

21

22

1 Paula Carvalho, MD  
2 Professor of Medicine  
3 Division of Pulmonary, Critical Care, and  
4 Sleep Medicine  
5 University of Washington  
6 Academic Section Head  
7 Boise VA Medical Center  
8 Boise, Idaho

9  
10 Susan S. Ellenberg, PhD  
11 Professor of Biostatistics  
12 Professor of Medical Ethics and Health Policy  
13 Department of Biostatistics, Epidemiology and  
14 Informatics  
15 Perelman School of Medicine  
16 University of Pennsylvania  
17 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

18  
19  
20  
21  
22

1 Jonathan Green, MD, MBA

2 Professor of Medicine, Pathology and Immunology

3 Associate Dean of Human Studies

4 Executive Chair of the IRB

5 Washington University School of Medicine

6 St Louis, Missouri

7

8 Michelle Harkins MD

9 Professor and Chief

10 Pulmonary, Critical Care, and Sleep

11 Interim Chief, Infectious Diseases

12 University of New Mexico

13 Albuquerque, New Mexico

14

15 Randy W. Hawkins, MD

16 (Acting Consumer Representative)

17 Private Practice

18 Internal Medicine & Pulmonary Medicine

19 Member, Medical Board of California

20 Department of Internal Medicine

21 Charles Drew University of Medicine and Science

22 Los Angeles, California

1 Erik R. Swenson, MD  
2 Professor of Medicine and Physiology  
3 University of Washington  
4 Pulmonary, Critical Care and Sleep Medicine  
5 VA Puget Sound Health Care System  
6 Seattle, Washington

7

8 Jasan L. Zimmerman  
9 (Patient Representative)  
10 Palo Alto, California

11

12 FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting)  
13 Edward Cox, MD, MPH  
14 Director  
15 Office of Antimicrobial Products (OAP)  
16 Office of New Drugs (OND), CDER, FDA

17

18 Sumathi Nambiar, MD, MPH  
19 Director  
20 Division of Anti-Infective Products (DAIP)  
21 OAP, OND, CDER, FDA

22

1 Thomas Smith, MD  
2 Clinical Team Leader  
3 DAIP, OAP, OND, CDER, FDA

4

5 Peter Kim, MD, MS  
6 Medical Officer  
7 DAIP, OAP, OND, CDER, FDA

8

9 Christopher Kadoorie, PhD  
10 Statistical Reviewer  
11 Division of Biometrics IV  
12 Office of Biostatistics  
13 Office of Translational Sciences, CDER, FDA

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

C O N T E N T S		
1	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
2	Call to Order and Introduction of Committee	
3	Lindsey Baden, MD	13
4	Conflict of Interest Statement	
5	Lauren Tesh, PharmD, BCPS	18
6	FDA Opening Remarks	
7	Thomas Smith, MD	22
8	Applicant Presentations - Bayer HealthCare	
9	Introduction	
10	Jana Napolitano, MSc	33
11	Medical Landscape in Non-Cystic Fibrosis	
12	Bronchiectasis	
13	Pamela McShane, MD	39
14	Efficacy and Microbiology	
15	Jeff Alder, PhD	55
16	Safety	
17	Gesa Schomakers, MD	79
18	Clinical Perspective on Ciprofloxacin DPI	
19		
20		
21		
22		

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Safety and Effectiveness	
4	Timothy Aksamit, MD	85
5	Conclusion	
6	Jeff Alder, PhD	96
7	Clarifying Questions	99
8	FDA Presentations	
9	Presentation Clinical Efficacy	
10	Christopher Kadoorie, PhD	122
11	Presentation of Clinical Safety	
12	Peter Kim, MD, MS	144
13	Summary Presentation	
14	Thomas Smith, MD	154
15	Clarifying Questions	158
16	Open Public Hearing	201
17	Clarifying Questions (continued)	247
18	Questions to the Committee and Discussion	301
19	Adjournment	333
20		
21		
22		



1 DR. COX: Good morning, Ed Cox, director of  
2 the Office of Antimicrobial Products in CDER, FDA.

3 DR. NAMBIAR: Good morning. Sumathi  
4 Nambiar, director of the Division of Anti-Infective  
5 Products, CDER, FDA.

6 DR. SMITH: Good morning. I'm Tom Smith,  
7 the clinical team leader in the Division of Anti-  
8 Infective Products, CDER, FDA.

9 DR. KIM: Good morning. I'm Peter Kim,  
10 clinical reviewer, Division of Anti-Infective  
11 Products, FDA.

12 DR. SWENSON: Good morning. Erik Swenson  
13 from the University of Washington, pulmonologist  
14 and critical care.

15 DR. HARKINS: Good morning. Michelle  
16 Harkins from University of New Mexico, pulmonary  
17 and critical care.

18 DR. CLARK: Nina Clark, infectious diseases,  
19 Loyola University, Maywood, Illinois.

20 DR. CORBETT: Amanda Corbett, clinical  
21 associate professor at the University of North  
22 Carolina, Eshelman School of Pharmacy.

1 DR. OFOTOKUN: Ighovwerha Ofotokun,  
2 infectious diseases, Emory University in Atlanta.

3 DR. TESH: Lauren Tesh, designated federal  
4 officer for AMDAC.

5 DR. BADEN: Lindsey Baden, Brigham and  
6 Women's Hospital, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, and  
7 Harvard Medical School in Boston, infectious  
8 disease physician, and chair of the committee.

9 DR. GREEN: Michael Green, pediatric  
10 infectious diseases, Children's Hospital in  
11 Pittsburgh and University of Pittsburgh School of  
12 Medicine.

13 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Barbara Gripshover. I am  
14 in infectious disease at Case Western Reserve  
15 University in Cleveland.

16 DR. HAWKINS: Randy Hawkins, internal  
17 medicine, pulmonary medicine, Los Angeles,  
18 California, consumer representative.

19 MR. ZIMMERMAN: Jasan Zimmerman, patient  
20 representative, Palo Alto, California.

21 DR. CARVALHO: Paula Carvalho, University of  
22 Washington and Boise VA Medical Center, pulmonary

1 critical care.

2 DR. ELLENBERG: Susan Ellenberg, professor  
3 of biostatistics, University of Pennsylvania,  
4 Perelman School of Medicine.

5 DR. GREEN: Jonathan Green, pulmonary and  
6 critical care medicine, and chair of the  
7 Institutional Review Board at Washington University  
8 in St. Louis.

9 DR. BRITTAIN: Erica Brittain. I'm a  
10 statistician at the National Institute of Allergy  
11 and Infectious Diseases, NIH.

12 DR. KARTSONIS: Good morning. Nick  
13 Kartsonis. I'm an infectious disease physician and  
14 vice president of clinical research, infectious  
15 diseases at Merck; and I serve as the industry  
16 representative on the committee.

17 DR. BADEN: We have our additional member  
18 joining. Thank you very much for making the extra  
19 effort to join us.

20 COL WEINA: It took me longer to get visitor  
21 parking and through security than the drive here  
22 from Virginia.

1 (Laughter.)

2 DR. BADEN: It is further increasing your  
3 conditioning. We are just finishing our  
4 introduction. I'll try to let you catch your  
5 breath, but a brief introduction, and then we'll  
6 continue the meeting.

7 COL WEINA: Colonel Peter Weina, infectious  
8 disease physician at the National Military Medical  
9 Center, Walter Reed in Bethesda.

10 DR. BADEN: Thank you for joining us and  
11 making the extra effort.

12 For topics such as those being discussed at  
13 today's meeting, there are often a variety of  
14 opinions, some of which are quite strongly held.  
15 Our goal is that today's meeting will be a fair and  
16 open forum for discussion of these ideas and that  
17 individuals can express their views without  
18 interruption.

19 Thus, as a general reminder, individuals  
20 will be allowed to speak into the record only if  
21 recognized by the chairperson. We look forward to  
22 a productive meeting.

1           In the spirit of the Federal Advisory  
2 Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine  
3 Act, we ask that the advisory committee members  
4 take care that their conversations about the topic  
5 at hand take place in the open forum of the  
6 meeting.

7           We are aware that members of the media are  
8 anxious to speak with the FDA about these  
9 proceedings. However, FDA will refrain from  
10 discussing the details of this meeting with the  
11 media until its conclusion. Also, the committee is  
12 reminded to please refrain from discussing the  
13 meeting topic during breaks or lunch. Thank you.

14           Now, I will pass it to Dr. Lauren Tesh, who  
15 will read the Conflict of Interest Statement.

16           DR. TESH: We can just let Chris introduce  
17 himself for the record.

18           DR. KADOORIE: I'm Chris Kadoorie, clinical  
19 reviewer.

20                           Conflict of Interest Statement

21           DR. TESH: The Food and Drug Administration  
22 is convening today's meeting of the Antimicrobial

1 Drugs Advisory Committee under the authority of the  
2 Federal Advisory Committee Act of 1972. With the  
3 exception of the industry representative, all  
4 members and temporary voting members of the  
5 committee are special government employees or  
6 regular federal employees from other agencies and  
7 are subject to federal conflict of interest laws  
8 and regulations.

9 The following information on the status of  
10 this committee's compliance with the federal ethics  
11 and conflict of interest laws, covered by but not  
12 limited to those found at 18 U.S.C. Section 208, is  
13 being provided to participants in today's meeting  
14 and to the public.

15 FDA has determined that members and  
16 temporary voting members of this committee are in  
17 compliance with federal ethics and conflict of  
18 interest laws. Under 18 U.S.C. Section 208,  
19 Congress has authorized FDA to grant waivers to  
20 special government employees and regular federal  
21 employees who have potential financial conflicts,  
22 when it is determined that the agency's need for a

1 special government employee's services outweighs  
2 his or her potential financial conflict of interest  
3 or when the interest of a regular federal employee  
4 is not so substantial as to be deemed likely to  
5 affect the integrity of the services which the  
6 government may expect from the employee.

7           Related to the discussion of today's  
8 meeting, members and temporary voting members of  
9 the committee have been screened for potential  
10 financial conflicts of interest of those, their  
11 own, as well as those imputed to them, including  
12 those of their spouses or minor children, and for  
13 purposes of 18 U.S.C. Section 208, their employers.

14           These interests may include investments,  
15 consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts,  
16 grants, CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing,  
17 patents and royalties, and primary employment.

18           Today's agenda involves discussion of new  
19 drug application 209367, ciprofloxacin inhalation  
20 powder, sponsored by Bayer Healthcare  
21 Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for the proposed indication  
22 of reduction of exacerbations in non-cystic

1 fibrosis bronchiectasis, adult patients greater  
2 than or equal to 18 years of age with respiratory  
3 bacterial pathogens.

4           Based on the agenda for today's meeting and  
5 all financial interests reported by the committee  
6 members and temporary voting members, no conflict  
7 of interest waivers have been issued in connection  
8 with this meeting.

9           To ensure transparency, we encourage all  
10 standing committee members and temporary voting  
11 members to disclose any public statements that they  
12 have made concerning the topic at issue.

13           With respect to FDA's invited industry  
14 representative, we would like to disclose that  
15 Dr. Nicholas Kartsonis is participating in this  
16 meeting as a non-voting industry representative,  
17 acting on behalf of regulated industry.  
18 Dr. Kartsonis' role at this meeting is to represent  
19 industry in general and not any particular company.  
20 Dr. Kartsonis is employed by Merck and Co.

21           We would like to remind members and  
22 temporary voting members that if the discussion

1 involves any other product or firm not already on  
2 the agenda for which an FDA participant has a  
3 personal or imputed financial interest, the  
4 participants need to exclude themselves from such  
5 involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for  
6 the record.

7 FDA encourages all other participants to  
8 advise the committee of any financial relationships  
9 that they may have with the firm at issue. Thank  
10 you.

11 DR. BADEN: I would like to thank the  
12 applicants and the FDA for the briefing documents  
13 provided to the committee. I don't speak on behalf  
14 of the committee, but this is a complex, important  
15 issue, and the briefing documents, hundreds of  
16 pages, were quite informative as to the complexity  
17 of the issue, and appreciate what all have provided  
18 to us to facilitate this discussion.

19 We will now proceed with the FDA's  
20 introductory remarks from Dr. Smith.

21 FDA Opening Remarks - Thomas Smith

22 DR. SMITH: Good morning and welcome,

1 everybody. Today, we're here to discuss the new  
2 drug application for ciprofloxacin dry powder for  
3 inhalation from Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals.

4 As you heard, the proposed indication is  
5 reduction of exacerbations in non-cystic fibrosis  
6 bronchiectasis, adult patients with respiratory  
7 bacterial pathogens. This is a capsule with  
8 inhalation powder containing 32.5 milligrams of  
9 ciprofloxacin, and the proposed dosing regimen is  
10 32.5 milligrams twice daily and 14-day on/off  
11 cycles.

12 The development program consisted of one  
13 phase 2 trial and two phase 3 trials in patients  
14 with non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis. The  
15 reasons for conducting two phase 3 trials to  
16 support this indication were several.

17 There are no approved therapies for  
18 prevention or management of non-CF bronchiectasis  
19 exacerbations.

20 Studies with other inhaled anti-bacterial  
21 drugs such as tobramycin, gentamicin, aztreonam, or  
22 colistin for the prevention of non-CF

1 bronchiectasis exacerbations have yielded mixed  
2 results, and there are some publications referenced  
3 in the FDA briefing document regarding this.

4           There are uncertainties going into this  
5 program regarding what the proper duration of  
6 treatment was, the frequency of administration, and  
7 the appropriate endpoints for this use considering  
8 that there hadn't been successful trials  
9 previously.

10           There are no relevant animal models of non-  
11 CF bronchiectasis that could explore the dosing  
12 regimen, or the duration of therapy, or provide  
13 other supportive information.

14           Regarding ciprofloxacin, this is a new  
15 indication and a new route of administration. Two  
16 independent trials would provide replicative  
17 evidence of efficacy, and there was a need for an  
18 adequate safety assessment.

19           The phase 2 trial was a randomized, double-  
20 blind placebo-controlled trial comparing treatment  
21 with Cipro DPI, 32.5 milligrams twice daily versus  
22 placebo, for 28 days in 124 patients with non-CF

1 bronchiectasis. The primary efficacy variable in  
2 this trial was total bacteriological load, which  
3 included several potential pathogens and was  
4 measured as log colony-forming units per gram of  
5 sputum during treatment, at the end of treatment,  
6 and at some follow-up visits.

7 For the primary endpoint at day 29, the  
8 total bacteriological load in sputum was reduced by  
9 over 3 logs per gram of sputum in the cipro group  
10 compared with placebo.

11 Phase 3 trials were RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2.  
12 These were randomized, double-blind, placebo-  
13 controlled trials, enrolling patients with non-CF  
14 bronchiectasis who had two or more exacerbations in  
15 the previous 12 months. These were four-arm  
16 trials. Randomization in each one was 2 to 1,  
17 cipro versus placebo.

18 There were two 28-day cycle treatment arms  
19 with ciprofloxacin and matching placebo powder, and  
20 there were two 14-day cycles evaluating  
21 ciprofloxacin and placebo. So these were 6 cycles  
22 that were evaluated in a 48-week treatment period

1 for the 28-day regimen and 12 cycles in a 48-week  
2 treatment period for the 14-day on/off cycle.

3 The primary endpoint was time to first  
4 exacerbation. And an exacerbation was defined as  
5 the presence of fever, malaise, or fatigue along  
6 with worsening of three or more of the patients'  
7 baseline signs and symptoms, and the need for  
8 systemic anti-bacterial treatment.

9 A key secondary endpoint was frequency of  
10 exacerbations defined as the exacerbations that I  
11 just described. There was another secondary  
12 endpoint that used a different definition of  
13 frequency of exacerbations. And then there were  
14 the listed additional secondary endpoints, which  
15 included pathogen eradication, a couple of patient-  
16 reported outcome assessments, forensic new  
17 pathogens, and FEV1.

18 The statistical considerations are important  
19 to keep in mind here. Both the 28- and 14-day  
20 regimens were each statistically tested against  
21 pooled placebo powder under separate hierarchies in  
22 each trial. The primary endpoint was tested first,

1 followed by secondary endpoints in a prespecified  
2 order.

3           Statistical testing stopped after the first  
4 nonsignificant finding, and therefore, all other  
5 testing is considered exploratory. Statistical  
6 testing was done at an alpha of .025 for each  
7 ciprofloxacin arm in RESPIRE 1 and was allocated  
8 differently in RESPIRE 2 because of the favorable  
9 findings in RESPIRE 1 so that the alpha was .001  
10 for the 28-day regimen and .049 for the 14-day  
11 regimen.

12           These are the efficacy results for the  
13 primary endpoint of prolongation of time to first  
14 exacerbation. What you see here is that for the  
15 14-day arm, there was more than an 150-day  
16 prolongation. This was a significant finding.  
17 These comparisons are against pooled placebo, so  
18 186 days was the median time to exacerbation for  
19 the placebo group.

20           The event rate, listed down at the bottom,  
21 is the percentage of patients who had a pulmonary  
22 exacerbation. You can see there were roughly

1 20 percent fewer patients in the 14-day arm and  
2 about 10 percent fewer patients in the 28-day arm.

3 In RESPIRE 2, there were fewer  
4 exacerbations, and as you can see from the event  
5 rate, fewer than half of patients had a pulmonary  
6 exacerbation during the trial period. As a result,  
7 the time to prolongation or the prolongation of  
8 time to first exacerbation could not be estimated.  
9 Another thing to point out here is that the alpha  
10 was allocated such that the finding for the cipro  
11 28-day arm, the significance level for that was  
12 .001.

13 Looking at the frequency of exacerbations,  
14 which was the key secondary endpoint, this is a  
15 valid statistical comparison only for the 14-day  
16 arm, and the significance level was .025; so the  
17 findings for the 14-day arm would be considered not  
18 statistically significant.

19 You can see in the 28-day arm, the median  
20 number of pulmonary exacerbations per subject was  
21 roughly the same and a non-significant p-value.

22 RESPIRE 2, there were fewer pulmonary

1    exacerbations in the trial, and you can see from  
2    the incident rate ratios that -- and keep in mind,  
3    for this trial, this is not a valid statistical  
4    comparison since the primary endpoint was not met.  
5    Therefore, even though for the cipro 28-day arm,  
6    there is a small p-value, and this is considered an  
7    exploratory analysis.

8            To summarize the efficacy results, in  
9    RESPIRE 1, only the cipro 14-day regimen had a  
10   statistically significant finding for the primary  
11   endpoint of time to first exacerbation. This  
12   treatment effect was not replicated in RESPIRE 2.  
13   The ciprofloxacin 28-day regimen did not meet the  
14   prespecified primary endpoint in either trial.

15           As the primary endpoint was not met for 3 of  
16   the four test arms, most of the secondary endpoint  
17   analyses are considered exploratory. There's a  
18   lack of consistency of findings across endpoints,  
19   and we do not have any information about the  
20   durability of efficacy findings over time.

21           To briefly summarize the safety, there were  
22   over 900 patients in the pooled phase 3 safety

1 population. Approximately 600 patients received at  
2 least one dose of Cipro DPI and approximately 300  
3 patients received at least 1 dose of placebo  
4 powder.

5           There were similar rates of common  
6 treatment-emergent adverse events, adverse events  
7 leading to withdrawal, serious adverse events, and  
8 adverse events leading to death in all groups.  
9 Most of the treatment-emergent adverse events  
10 appeared to be related to the local effects of  
11 Cipro DPI, and these are things like taste  
12 disorders, dyspnea, bronchospasm, hemoptysis, and  
13 cough.

14           The comparator arm was placebo powder, and  
15 without a comparator arm that didn't receive any  
16 dry powder, it's difficult to evaluate adverse  
17 reactions that were due solely to inhaling the dry  
18 powder.

19           Patients treated with Cipro DPI were more  
20 likely to have treatment-emergent ciprofloxacin-  
21 resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* culture at any  
22 time point post-baseline, and it's unknown whether

1 exposure beyond one year may lead to additional  
2 safety concerns, further increasing resistance to  
3 fluoroquinolones, or a reduced treatment effect.

4 So the outline for the day, we'll have some  
5 presentations by Bayer coming up next; the FDA  
6 presentations from Chris Kadoorie, who will discuss  
7 the efficacy findings; Peter Kim with the safety  
8 findings; and then I'll be back for a short  
9 summary. After that, there will be lunch, open  
10 public hearing, and questions for the committee.

11 These are the questions to be considered.  
12 First off, has the applicant provided substantial  
13 evidence of the safety and effectiveness for the  
14 cipro dry-powder inhaler, 14-day regimen in  
15 delaying the time to first exacerbation after  
16 starting treatment?

17 If yes, please provide any recommendations  
18 regarding labeling. If no, what additional studies  
19 or analyses are needed? And we'd like you to  
20 discuss appropriate endpoints, drug regimens, and  
21 trial duration.

22 The second question is the same but for the

1 28-day regimen. Has the applicant provided  
2 substantial evidence of safety and effectiveness  
3 for the Cipro DPI 28-day regimen in delaying the  
4 time to first exacerbation after starting  
5 treatment?

6 If yes, please provide recommendations  
7 concerning labeling, and if not, what additional  
8 studies or analyses are needed? And again, it  
9 would be to discuss endpoints, drug regimens, and  
10 trial duration. Thank you.

11 DR. BADEN: Thank you, Dr. Smith.

12 We will now move to the applicant  
13 presentations. I do need to read this paragraph  
14 before you start.

15 Both the FDA and the public believe in a  
16 transparent process for information-gathering and  
17 decision-making. To ensure such transparency at  
18 the advisory committee meeting, FDA believes that  
19 it is important to understand the context of an  
20 individual's presentation.

21 For this reason, FDA encourages all  
22 participants, including the applicant's non-

1 employee presenters, to advise the committee of any  
2 financial relationship that they may have with the  
3 applicant such as consulting fees, travel expenses,  
4 honoraria, and interests in a sponsor, including  
5 equity interests and those based upon the outcome  
6 of the meeting.

7           Likewise, FDA encourages you, at the  
8 beginning of your presentation, to advise the  
9 committee if you do not have any such financial  
10 relationships. If you choose not to address this  
11 issue of financial relationships at the beginning  
12 of your presentation, it will not preclude you from  
13 speaking.

14           We will now proceed with Bayer's  
15 presentations.

16           Applicant Presentation - Jana Napolitano

17           MS. NAPOLITANO: Good morning, Mr. Chairman,  
18 members of the committee, ladies and gentlemen. My  
19 name is Jana Napolitano, and I'm from regulatory  
20 affairs at Bayer. I would like to thank the FDA  
21 for the opportunity to present the ciprofloxacin  
22 DPI program for treatment of patients with non-

1 cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis. And I would also  
2 like to thank the patients who participated in our  
3 clinical trials, as well as the clinical  
4 investigators and the other study personnel at the  
5 sites.

6 Our presentation will include the following  
7 speakers. Dr. Pamela McShane, assistant professor  
8 of medicine at the University of Chicago and a  
9 director of the bronchiectasis clinic, will present  
10 on the medical landscape in bronchiectasis.

11 Dr. Jeff Alder from Bayer clinical  
12 development will present the efficacy and  
13 microbiology data from our global clinical program.

14 Dr. Gesa Schomakers from Bayer  
15 pharmacovigilance will present safety data from our  
16 global clinical trials.

17 Dr. Timothy Aksamit, associate professor of  
18 medicine at the Mayo Clinic and a director of the  
19 Mayo Mycobacterium and Bronchiectasis Clinic, will  
20 provide his clinical perspective on ciprofloxacin  
21 DPI. Dr. Jeff Alder will return to conclude our  
22 presentation.

1           In addition, we have the following experts  
2 available to answer the committee's questions. Dr.  
3 Anne O'Donnell, professor of medicine and chief of  
4 the Division of Pulmonary, Critical Care, and Sleep  
5 Medicine at Georgetown University Medical Center;  
6 Dr. Kevin Winthrop, professor of infectious  
7 diseases, ophthalmology, public health, and  
8 preventive medicine at Oregon Health Science  
9 University; and Dr. Tim Friede, professor of  
10 biostatistics at University Medical Center,  
11 Goettingen, Germany.

12           We submitted the NDA for ciprofloxacin DPI  
13 with the proposed indication to reduce  
14 exacerbations in non-cystic fibrosis  
15 bronchiectasis, adult patients with respiratory  
16 bacterial pathogens. Pathogens to be listed will  
17 include those that we studied for which sufficient  
18 evidence is provided by the data. There are  
19 currently no approved drug therapies for this  
20 indication.

21           Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis is a  
22 chronic respiratory disease. It's characterized by

1 abnormal and permanent dilatation of the airways  
2 due to chronic airway infection and inflammation.  
3 Bacterial growth leads to repeated infections and  
4 exacerbations that drive airway damage. The  
5 disease is associated with poor quality of life and  
6 substantial morbidity as well as increased  
7 mortality. Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis is  
8 currently incurable.

9 Ciprofloxacin dry powder for inhalation, or  
10 DPI, is designed to break this cycle by reducing  
11 the bacterial load in the airways by delivering  
12 high concentrations of the antibiotic directly to  
13 the site of infection.

14 Bayer has long experience with ciprofloxacin  
15 in systemic use in multiple indications, including  
16 respiratory tract infections. In fact, we were the  
17 innovator company who brought cipro to the U.S.  
18 market in 1987.

19 Ciprofloxacin is a potent broad-spectrum  
20 antibiotic with bactericidal activity against  
21 gram-negative and gram-positive pathogens  
22 frequently isolated from patients with non-cystic

1 fibrosis bronchiectasis, and we set out to utilize  
2 that known bactericidal activity in a new inhaled  
3 formulation of ciprofloxacin with numerous patient  
4 benefits.

5 First, we needed a formulation that would be  
6 suitable for inhalation. The PulmoSphere  
7 formulation allows deep-lung penetration and  
8 delivers high-lung concentrations of ciprofloxacin  
9 while minimizing systemic exposure. The majority  
10 of the inhaled dose is deposited in the lungs.

11 The PulmoSphere-formulated ciprofloxacin is  
12 contained in a capsule, which you can see in the  
13 blister pack here on the left. The capsule is used  
14 with the T-326 inhaler, which is approved as the  
15 device component of TOBI Podhaler for cystic  
16 fibrosis patients with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

17 The inhaler is pocket-sized, fits in a  
18 patient's hand, is easily portable, delivers the  
19 drug in a short period of time, and does not  
20 require any special cleaning procedures. It is  
21 suitable for patients with bronchiectasis  
22 regardless of their lung function status.

1 Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis is an  
2 orphan disease with a high unmet medical need.  
3 Ciprofloxacin DPI has many promising attributes  
4 supporting its potential to address this pressing  
5 need. In recognition of this, the FDA awarded  
6 ciprofloxacin DPI the following designations:  
7 breakthrough therapy, fast track, orphan drug, and  
8 qualified infectious disease product.

9 We designed the ciprofloxacin DPI clinical  
10 program in agreement with the FDA. We then  
11 conducted a large phase 3 program in patients with  
12 bronchiectasis. This program consisted of two  
13 phase 3 trials, RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. Both  
14 trials evaluated two dosing regimens, 14 days on  
15 and off and 28 days on and off for 48 weeks. These  
16 regimens were tested against placebo, but not  
17 against each other.

18 RESPIRE 1 completed first and the 14-day  
19 regimen achieved a statistically significant result  
20 for the primary endpoint. We then started the  
21 rolling NDA submission based on the RESPIRE 1 study  
22 for the 14-day regimen while awaiting the RESPIRE 2

1 data.

2 To our surprise, the 28-day regimen  
3 outperformed the 14-day regimen in RESPIRE 2.  
4 Since both dosing regimens delivered the same total  
5 ciprofloxacin dose, we are presenting the totality  
6 of evidence for both regimens for your  
7 consideration today.

8 Now, I would like to invite Dr. McShane to  
9 the lectern. As a physician who directly cares for  
10 bronchiectasis patients, Dr. McShane will share  
11 both patients' and physicians' perspectives  
12 supporting why bronchiectasis patients desperately  
13 need approved therapeutic options.

14 Applicant Presentation - Pamela McShane

15 DR. McSHANE: Good morning. I'm Pamela  
16 McShane from the University of Chicago Medicine,  
17 where I run an active bronchiectasis clinic. I am  
18 receiving honoraria from the sponsor to be here  
19 today, but I have no financial interest in the  
20 outcome of today's meeting. I do, however, have a  
21 very strong personal interest in the outcome of  
22 today's meeting because my bronchiectasis patients

1 are the focus of my career. I strive to develop  
2 better treatment regimens for these patients and  
3 improve their quality of life.

4 Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis is a very  
5 poorly understood disease, and therefore it's a  
6 poorly served medical condition. So by way of  
7 orientation, I'd like to show you this  
8 representative coronal view of normal lungs.

9 Note that the airways taper as they travel  
10 from the center of the chest so that by the time  
11 the airways reach the periphery of the lung,  
12 they're barely visible. In contrast,  
13 bronchiectasis is the pathologic distortion and  
14 widening of the airways. And when this occurs,  
15 mucus is allowed to accumulate in the airways, and  
16 this creates an ideal environment for the growth of  
17 pathogens, and then mucus gets transformed to  
18 purulent sputum.

19 The purulence continues to accumulate in the  
20 airways, becoming an environment that fosters  
21 chronic infection and then a vicious cycle ensues.  
22 The result for the patient is a recalcitrant,

1 debilitating cough productive of copious sputum, as  
2 shown in this slide.

3 I want to note that the sputum in that  
4 sputum cup represents a single sputum attempt to  
5 give a sputum sample. This is not like a 24-hour  
6 collection. This is what these patients produce  
7 with a singular cough.

8 In addition, patients feel shortness of  
9 breath, fatigue, and they experience a diminished  
10 quality of life. And on top of this, in any given  
11 year, my patients experience at least two  
12 exacerbations, so that's an acute worsening of  
13 their baseline condition.

14 These exacerbations drive a considerable  
15 portion of the morbidity that these patients  
16 experience. And as their physician, I have a  
17 limited ability to reduce the exacerbations because  
18 there are no FDA-approved antibiotics to reduce  
19 exacerbations.

20 There are many challenges in managing  
21 bronchiectasis patients. Most notably,  
22 bronchiectasis is an extremely heterogeneous

1 disease. Within the parameters of known treatment  
2 strategies, many patients require a customized  
3 approach. But there are common threads even among  
4 these heterogeneous patients.

5 I'd like to tell you about a few of my  
6 patients who exemplify three very common and  
7 significant problems in the therapeutic area of  
8 bronchiectasis.

9 I want to make a note on, the lack of  
10 awareness and understanding of the disease, the  
11 recognition is poor, so missed diagnosis is the  
12 rule rather than the exception.

13 So here is my patient, Myriam. She's 57  
14 years old. Her chronic cough had been bothering  
15 her immensely for 20 years, and Myriam's cough had  
16 started to interrupt her daily life so much so that  
17 when she was in public, she began to feel  
18 marginalized by society.

19 She had been diagnosed with asthma, and  
20 chronic bronchitis, and COPD despite the fact that  
21 Myriam was a lifelong non-smoker. Myriam was  
22 treated with asthma and COPD therapies, and not

1 surprisingly, none of these therapies worked.

2 Myriam had bronchiectasis all along. Her  
3 lung exam revealed inspiratory pops and squeaks,  
4 chest exam revealed enlarged bronchi and mucus  
5 plugging. Her sputum, when finally cultured, grew  
6 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

7 *Pseudomonas*, as you know, is an important  
8 organism because it's associated with more severe  
9 disease and it requires targeted therapy. This had  
10 been overlooked during years of being labeled as an  
11 asthmatic or COPD patient.

12 Misdiagnosis is only part of the story. For  
13 patients who are able to obtain the correct  
14 diagnosis, I find there's a frustrating paradox.  
15 And that paradox is between the fervent public  
16 concern regarding community antibiotic resistance  
17 and the fact that the field of bronchiectasis is  
18 rife with extensive use of systemic antibiotics.  
19 This is due not only to the lack of disease  
20 recognition, but also the lack of available  
21 alternatives. So therefore, systemic treatment is  
22 the norm for many.

1           My patient, Elizabeth, is a prime example.  
2 Like so many other patients with bronchiectasis,  
3 Elizabeth looks well, but her goal is just to feel  
4 well. Elizabeth's' condition is characterized by  
5 frequent exacerbations related to chronic infection  
6 from a variety of bacteria.

7           From Elizabeth's experience, and frankly for  
8 all patients with bronchiectasis, exacerbations can  
9 run the spectrum, from an inconvenience to needing  
10 to have a PICC line placed for weeks of  
11 antibiotics, to even an extended hospitalization.

12           The specter of repeated hospitalization  
13 looms large in the back of her mind. Imagine what  
14 it would be like to never really be able to plan  
15 anything because of the real possibility of being  
16 too sick to carry through with an event, or a  
17 commitment, or a vacation.

18           It can be more than just about making plans,  
19 of course. During exacerbations, patients have  
20 expressed to me that their coughing fits are so  
21 intense, they fear that they won't be able to catch  
22 their breath and that that next coughing fit may

1 literally cause them to choke to death.

2 For other patients, hemoptysis is associated  
3 with exacerbations, and this is truly a life-  
4 threatening bleed, and it's completely  
5 unpredictable.

6 Like other patients with bronchiectasis,  
7 Elizabeth's exacerbations have been treated with  
8 systemic antibiotics. But as you know, this is not  
9 an easy answer, either, because the systemic side  
10 effects can afflict her with debilitating side  
11 effects.

12 So although they've been necessary to treat  
13 her exacerbations, they've undoubtedly been another  
14 source of morbidity for her. And most importantly,  
15 we know that using intermittent systemic  
16 antibiotics does nothing to reduce exacerbation  
17 frequency.

18 We know from numerous investigations that  
19 inhaled antibiotics offer targeted treatment for  
20 chronic airway infections, but none have  
21 specifically been approved for non-cystic fibrosis  
22 bronchiectasis. Therefore, as physicians, we are

1 forced to prescribe complex, off-label uses of  
2 antibiotics because of the therapeutic void for  
3 non-CF bronchiectasis.

4           This is Anwar. He's one of my younger  
5 patients at 39 years old. And although younger  
6 patients are less prevalent, they have the most to  
7 lose if therapeutic options do not become  
8 available.

9           Anwar was diagnosed at age 33, and like many  
10 other patients, he was told he had asthma for  
11 years, and this allowed his bronchiectasis to  
12 progress. His disease has become so severe and now  
13 he requires supplemental oxygen. He has had to  
14 stop working, and unfortunately he will not have a  
15 normal life expectancy.

16           This is tragic because not only is he so  
17 young, but he has a wife and young children who  
18 will likely lose their father at a young age. So  
19 it's important to treat his chronic infection to  
20 prevent him from getting worse.

21           In an effort to minimize his exposure to  
22 oral and intravenous systemic antibiotics, the

1 current strategy is to borrow from the cystic  
2 fibrosis treatment approach and use nebulized  
3 antibiotics, but regrettably, there's nothing  
4 specifically formulated for non-CF bronchiectasis,  
5 so we're forced to take the IV preparation of these  
6 antibiotics and reconstitute them for nebulization.

7 But unfortunately, these prescriptions are  
8 often denied by insurance due to lack of FDA-  
9 approved status. Further problems with  
10 availability and coverage issues forces the patient  
11 to use pharmacies that won't cover or compound  
12 these patients for nebulization, so Anwar, for  
13 example, is left to purchase these unreimbursed  
14 medications that he has to compound himself at home  
15 for nebulization.

16 This is typical for many of my patients with  
17 bronchiectasis, and quite honestly, it often delays  
18 their therapy. This is because we have no approved  
19 treatments for non-CF bronchiectasis.

20 Although non-CF bronchiectasis is a  
21 heterogeneous disease, the pathogenic mechanism  
22 that drives the disease process is thought to be

1 common among all patients, and it's shown here in  
2 this vicious cycle. So let's consider  
3 opportunities for intervention as they relate to  
4 the vicious components of this cycle.

5           There's the inflammatory component, and  
6 macrolides have been shown to have some positive  
7 impact by way of their anti-inflammatory  
8 properties. Corticosteroids, however, show no  
9 positive impact in non-CF bronchiectasis, and they  
10 may even have a negative impact.

11           Tissue damage is the byproduct of  
12 inflammation, and it cannot be treated medically.  
13 This is what's causing the irreversible airway  
14 abnormalities. Surgery is a last resort, and it's  
15 really only reserved for those with local disease.

16           Airway clearance and breathing techniques  
17 with physiotherapy is a critical component of  
18 management, but this does not by itself stop the  
19 cycle. And it's very, very time consuming, and  
20 patients frequently note that it takes them three  
21 hours or more to do this every day. Antibiotic use  
22 to interrupt this cycle presents a very promising

1 opportunity, and that's why we're here today.

2 This slide shows the various therapies that  
3 patients in the United States non-CF bronchiectasis  
4 registry are receiving. Although not every patient  
5 receives the same therapy, 40 percent of patients  
6 are using some form of suppressive antibiotic, and  
7 a quarter of that group is using an inhaled  
8 antibiotic.

9 In my experience, most patients would prefer  
10 using an inhaled antibiotic, but in the past,  
11 they've been poorly tolerated, they have not been  
12 available, and not to mention they are not approved  
13 by the FDA. Nevertheless, we think they do more to  
14 reduce exacerbations than systemic intermittent  
15 antibiotics.

16 So I've mentioned exacerbations several  
17 times now, and this slide shows a consensus of what  
18 an exacerbation is. A working group of experts  
19 convened and recently published a suggested  
20 definition for an exacerbation.

21 An exacerbation means that the patient is  
22 experiencing a worsening of at least three

1 symptoms, shown here numbered 1 through 6, and that  
2 is worsened cough, change in sputum, shortness of  
3 breath, fatigue, malaise, or hemoptysis.

4 But what clinches the exacerbation is that  
5 the physician determines a change in therapy is  
6 indicated, and almost always, this means  
7 prescribing an antibiotic. So there is an  
8 inextricable link between exacerbations and  
9 systemic antibiotics. And a very important point  
10 to make about exacerbations is that they last a  
11 long time.

12 This graph comes from a prospective study  
13 that examined how long exacerbations last in  
14 bronchiectasis patients. The Y-axis shows the  
15 percentage of patient-reported exacerbations that  
16 meet the study-defined criteria for an  
17 exacerbation. On the X-axis are the days that the  
18 patients have symptoms that qualify as an  
19 exacerbation both before and after they receive an  
20 antibiotic.

21 The median duration of an exacerbation was  
22 more than 2 weeks long, and for many patients, they

1 feel symptoms of an exacerbation for as long as  
2 35 days. This really highlights the importance of  
3 avoiding an exacerbation.

4 Can you imagine being a patient who  
5 experiences several of these per year? But even if  
6 a patient only experiences one exacerbation, they  
7 can be sick for as long as a whole month.

8 Of course, there are even worse parts of an  
9 exacerbation. It's been shown that patients have  
10 physiologic increase in inflammation, potentially  
11 worsening the tissue damage during exacerbations,  
12 and they experience a decline in lung function.  
13 And unfortunately, this decline in lung function is  
14 not always recoverable. So even avoiding just one  
15 exacerbation makes a substantial improvement in the  
16 lives of our patients.

17 We discuss the pathophysiologic model of  
18 non-CF bronchiectasis, and in this vicious cycle,  
19 as you can see, each event contributes to  
20 perpetuating the next.

21 Bacterial infection is a key promoter of  
22 this cycle, so an inhaled antibiotic is an ideal

1 tool. This is especially because it's been  
2 demonstrated in the literature that higher  
3 bacterial loads are associated with higher levels  
4 of systemic inflammation, more symptoms, and most  
5 importantly a higher number of exacerbations per  
6 year.

7           The bar graph on the right comes from a  
8 study that investigated the relationship between  
9 the bacterial load and sputum and exacerbation  
10 frequency. Increasing bacterial load is on the  
11 X-axis and exacerbation frequency is on the Y-axis.  
12 And as you can see, as bacterial load increases,  
13 the number of exacerbations per year also  
14 increased.

15           The specific bacteria involved in non-CF  
16 bronchiectasis are listed here. H. influenzae is  
17 the most commonly identified organism, and  
18 Pseudomonas is present in up to one-third of non-CF  
19 bronchiectasis patients, but it exists at a much  
20 higher prevalence in patients with more severe  
21 disease.

22           Other bacteria such as streptococcus,

1 moraxella, and staphylococcus can be the primary  
2 culprit in chronic infection as well.

3 Stenotrophomonas and burkholderia are seen in more  
4 advanced disease, but not very commonly.

5 We do see multiples of these organisms seen  
6 together in some of our patients. This graph from  
7 a study of bacterial type and exacerbation  
8 frequency demonstrates that all pathogens are  
9 associated with increased exacerbation frequency.  
10 And regardless of the organism, patients with long-  
11 term infection have more exacerbations than  
12 patients who are not chronically infected.

13 This graph demonstrates the impact of a  
14 higher rate of exacerbation. The X-axis shows an  
15 increasing number of exacerbations in the previous  
16 12 months. As the number of exacerbations  
17 increase, mortality and hospitalization rates  
18 increase. But so do exacerbations themselves, and  
19 that is exacerbations are predictors of future  
20 exacerbations. And so not surprisingly, health-  
21 related quality of life diminishes with greater  
22 rates of exacerbations.

1           Now, you've probably noted that lung  
2 function or FEV1 has not been included in the  
3 graphic data that I presented here. Lung function  
4 in the context of bronchiectasis is largely due to  
5 the permanent anatomical abnormalities that are  
6 inherent to this disease, and therefore, it's  
7 generally impossible to influence lung function in  
8 a positive way. We do know, however, that frequent  
9 exacerbations cause a more rapid decline in lung  
10 function.

11           Within the non-CF bronchiectasis community,  
12 there's a consensus for treatment goals: reduce  
13 exacerbations, improve daily symptoms, maintain  
14 pulmonary function, and identify and treat the  
15 underlying cause if possible. We can only achieve  
16 these goals by breaking the vicious cycle.

17           Treating the bacterial load in the lungs of  
18 our patients is an important strategy. With your  
19 help today, these patients may finally have an FDA-  
20 approved agent for just such a purpose.

21           Now, I would like to introduce Dr. Jeff  
22 Alder, who will present the efficacy and

1 microbiology data of ciprofloxacin DPI therapy in  
2 non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis patients.

3 Applicant Presentation - Jeff Alder

4 DR. ALDER: Good morning. I'm Jeff Alder  
5 from Bayer. I'll be giving the efficacy and  
6 microbiology presentation today.

7 Ciprofloxacin DPI, dry powder for  
8 inhalation, was built on the successful legacy of  
9 oral and IV cipro. Cipro's already approved for  
10 treatment of respiratory tract infections with  
11 similar pathogens to what is found in NCFB  
12 patients, including *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and  
13 *Haemophilus influenzae*.

14 The rationale is to reduced exacerbations  
15 through direct application of drug into the lung,  
16 and that is accomplished through a specialized  
17 formulation of PulmoSpheres and a dry-powder  
18 inhalation device that is easy, fast, portable to  
19 use. The device is already approved for use with  
20 tobramycin for CF patients.

21 There are two factors about the formulation,  
22 both the small size and the dispersion

1 characteristics that yield to deep penetration into  
2 the lung. On the left-hand side, we see an  
3 electron micrograph demonstrating the small size,  
4 which are less than 5 micrometers in diameter, and  
5 on the right side is the scintigraphy  
6 representation showing even and deep penetration  
7 into the lung.

8           The PulmoSpheres achieve high local  
9 concentrations in the lung and correspondingly low  
10 systemic exposure. The two green boxes here are  
11 showing the concentrations achieved in  
12 sputum -- that's the upper box -- and in plasma,  
13 the lower box with Cipro DPI dosing.

14           The concentration in sputum is up to the  
15 saturation limit, i.e., 120 milligrams per liter,  
16 and that's the limit for unbound cipro. Higher  
17 concentrations than that in sputum are simply  
18 insoluble.

19           The lower green box is showing the levels  
20 achieved in plasma, which are quite low, and that's  
21 the goal. The plasma Cmax following a Cipro DPI  
22 dosing is less than 0.1 microgram per mL. The red

1 line is showing a typical plasma concentration with  
2 oral dosing, i.e., about 2 micrograms per mL.

3 So what that means is that the concentration  
4 achieved in sputum through Cipro DPI is 58 times  
5 higher than what's achieved in plasma with a  
6 typical oral dose, but systemic exposure is 24x  
7 lower with the DPI dosing. What that translates  
8 into is a 1400x concentration at the site of  
9 infection.

10 The cipro 14-day-on and 14-day-off dose was  
11 based on phase 2 trial results. The trial shown  
12 here has as its primary endpoint log CFU reduction.  
13 That's on the Y-axis, the logarithmic scale, and of  
14 course time on the X-axis.

15 Patients had one cycle of 28 days on and  
16 28 days off. That's depicted by the lighter green  
17 shaded box for the on cycle and the gray box for  
18 the off. The Cipro DPI group is depicted in the  
19 lighter blue and the placebo in gray.

20 What was noted is that maximal log CFU  
21 reduction is achieved quite early in the treatment  
22 cycle, in fact within 10 days. The remainder of

1 the on cycle more or less maintains the bacterial  
2 reduction without further improvement. During the  
3 off cycle, when the patient is not on therapy,  
4 there's a pretty rapid regrowth nearly back to the  
5 level of placebo.

6 This was the genesis of the idea of  
7 shortening the typical on and off cycle, the  
8 14 days on when the maximum bacterial reduction is  
9 achieved, and most importantly, shortening the off  
10 cycle to 14 days. That's the vulnerable period  
11 when bacterial regrowth occurs.

12 The phase 3 program for the first time  
13 tested two different dosing regimes, the cipro  
14 14-day-on and 14-day off, and that's depicted  
15 throughout the presentation in the forest green  
16 color you see at the top, and the cipro 28-day-on  
17 and 28-day off, that is an established standard for  
18 cyclic anti-bacterial therapy. It was first  
19 utilized in CF patients and has been utilized  
20 elsewhere.

21 It's very important to note that the dose is  
22 the same in both treatment regimens,

1 32.5 milligrams twice daily. The Cipro 14 doubles  
2 the number of treatment cycles in the same time  
3 frame, but the exposure is the same. The number of  
4 days on and off therapy is equal in both dosing  
5 arms and overall exposure is equal.

6 The RESPIRE programs enrolled were both  
7 global, and they enrolled a total of 937 patients.  
8 That's the largest phase 3 effort ever into  
9 studying NCFB patients.

10 The inclusion criteria were designed to  
11 enroll a large and representative sample of NCFB  
12 patients. There are three criteria in particular  
13 that are important. First, they had to have NCFB  
14 as documented by CAT scan of two or more lobes.  
15 Secondly, they must have a history of 2 or more  
16 exacerbations in the previous year.

17 It's important to note that the definition  
18 used within the trial is much more rigorous and  
19 exacting than a patient recall as far as number of  
20 exacerbations in the previous year. But they must  
21 have had a recorded history of 2 or more; and the  
22 third, very importantly, proven culture for at

1 least 1 of the 7 pathogens that you saw in  
2 Dr. McShane's presentation.

3 NCFB is not a disease of just one pathogen  
4 or just Haemophilus, or just Pseudomonas. Any of  
5 the seven pathogens, either alone or in  
6 combination, can cause exacerbations, and we meant  
7 to study the broad array of NCFB patients.

8 The efficacy involved eight different  
9 endpoints and four different parameters. First,  
10 exacerbations, as was stated in the FDA  
11 introductory remarks, time to event was the primary  
12 endpoint, and the second and third endpoints  
13 involved frequency of exacerbations.

14 The first secondary was based on a more  
15 rigorous standard of three or more signs and  
16 symptoms deteriorating over 2 days, and the second  
17 was involving one or more sign or symptom. That  
18 was to capture a broader array of exacerbations.

19 There were two endpoints that were  
20 microbiology related, pathogen eradication and  
21 prevention of acquisition of new pathogens. New  
22 pathogen acquisition has been implicated in causing

1     exacerbations in NCFB patients.

2             There were two patient-reported outcomes  
3     that were used, the St. George Respiratory  
4     Questionnaire, the symptom component score, and the  
5     quality-of-life respiratory symptoms domain were  
6     both utilized throughout the trial.

7             Lastly, the FEV1 was measured throughout the  
8     trial. As you've heard from Dr. McShane's  
9     presentation, FEV1 is an especially difficult  
10    parameter to effect in NCFB patients. It was  
11    placed eighth in the hierarchy.

12            For the purposes of today, we'll be focusing  
13    primarily on the exacerbation-related endpoints,  
14    but we will show you the results for all 8 of  
15    these. The definition of exacerbation is  
16    especially important since the primary and first  
17    two secondaries depend on it. So a qualifying  
18    exacerbation had to meet criteria that fell into  
19    basically three buckets.

20            The first bucket was at least three of these  
21    signs and symptoms that had to have worsened for at  
22    least 2 consecutive days, and these signs and

1 symptoms matter to the patient.

2           The dyspnea and cough were graded on  
3 basically a 4-point scale from none to severe.  
4 Wheezing was a binary yes/no, and sputum volume was  
5 collected over 24 hours. Sputum purulence was also  
6 tabulated, and we can tell you that over the course  
7 of the exacerbation, over 40 percent of these  
8 patients would report severe cough.

9           The second bucket was fever and/or malaise.  
10 During an exacerbation, over 99 percent of patients  
11 reported an increase in malaise and fatigue. And  
12 then lastly, there was a need for intervention with  
13 systemic antibiotics specifically to treat the  
14 exacerbation. All three of these buckets had to be  
15 met for a qualifying exacerbation.

16           The subject disposition across RESPIRE 1 and  
17 2 demonstrated that there was a high completion  
18 rate over the course of the trial. The Cipro DPI  
19 arm, Cipro 14 and Cipro 28, showed an 81 to  
20 86 percent completion rate. And by that, we mean  
21 they completed the follow-up visit. The pooled  
22 placebos were a bit lower, 76 to 82 percent. And

1 within RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2, the Cipro DPI arms  
2 always showed higher completion rates than the  
3 corresponding placebos.

4 As mentioned earlier, patients with any of  
5 seven pathogens were enrolled. Within the trial,  
6 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* was the primary pathogen,  
7 and the pathogen array was well distributed between  
8 the three treatment arms and between RESPIRE 1 and  
9 RESPIRE 2.

10 The Y-axis is showing the percentage of  
11 patients with the pathogen; X-axis of course is  
12 pathogen group. So in both trials, *Pseudomonas* was  
13 by far the most prominent pathogen. *Staph aureus*  
14 and *H. flu* were number 2 and number 3, and they  
15 swapped places in RESPIRE 1 and 2. But over  
16 RESPIRE 1 and 2 together, the proportion of staff  
17 in *H. flu* was about the same.

18 The remaining four pathogens are lumped  
19 together here for convenience. We can break them  
20 out later this afternoon if you want to see. They  
21 were primarily strep pneumo and *M. catarrhalis*.  
22 *Stenotrophomonas* was present in about 10 to 15

1 patients total across both trials, and the  
2 Burkholderia was quite rare.

3 Now we'll get into the efficacy data for  
4 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. This Kaplan-Meier shows  
5 the treatment effect for delaying time to first  
6 exacerbation in RESPIRE 1. Once again, Cipro 14 is  
7 the forest green line that's on top, Cipro 28 is  
8 the lighter blue, and the pooled placebo is gray.

9 The dotted lines are Weibull survival fits.  
10 They're here simply for illustrative purposes.  
11 There was no statistical test involved with the  
12 extrapolations. These are simply to allow a  
13 projection of meeting days to first exacerbation  
14 when the line did not reach the median during the  
15 course of the trial.

16 Cipro 14 had the larger treatment effect,  
17 and that was statistically significant. Cipro 28  
18 also had a favorable treatment effect, but that did  
19 not reach statistical significance.

20 Numerically, that Kaplan-Meier is presented  
21 here in this table. On the very top portion are  
22 descriptive results. The proportion of patients

1 that had one or more exacerbations was 57 percent  
2 in the pooled placebo, and you see 47 and 39 in the  
3 two DPI groups.

4 Statistically, Cipro 14 achieved statistical  
5 significance in the primary endpoint, that 0.005.  
6 In the secondary for reduction of frequency of  
7 exacerbations, we will point out that p-value of  
8 .038 did not reach statistical significance. The  
9 alpha was set such that a p-value of 0.025 is  
10 needed for formal significance.

11 Cipro 28 also showed favorable treatment  
12 effects, but did not reach statistical  
13 significance, as seen here.

14 Now, to show you the overall balance of what  
15 happened in RESPIRE 1 is important. You've heard  
16 about the mixed results in the FDA briefing  
17 document, and that's fully acknowledged. So  
18 looking at the RESPIRE 1, all 8 endpoints are  
19 listed here.

20 For convenience, we've grouped them in a  
21 slightly different order than the hierarchy.  
22 That's for illustrative purposes only. Of course,

1 you cannot do formal testing for significance if  
2 the primary endpoint does not reach significance,  
3 so there are no p-values here. We're simply  
4 showing the point estimates in the CI.

5 FEV1 is at the very bottom, and FEV1 was  
6 frankly flat in both RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. The  
7 point estimates basically straddle the line. For  
8 the other seven endpoints, we see that the  
9 treatment effects consistently favor Cipro 14 and  
10 Cipro 28. Some of those would reach nominal  
11 significance, but of course formally cannot be  
12 tested, and some would not. The argumentation  
13 today is going to be based on totality of the  
14 evidence and figures such as this, showing positive  
15 point estimates for Cipro DPI.

16 The exacerbation-related endpoints are in  
17 the upper left. Those are the first three. The  
18 next two are pathogen eradication and prevention of  
19 acquisition of new pathogens. Those are the next  
20 two on the top. The PROs are on the bottom, fairly  
21 wide confidence intervals, and then FEV1. So this  
22 is a totality of data argumentation.

1           For RESPIRE 2, the Kaplan-Meier graph shows  
2 two distinct differences. First, Cipro 28 is  
3 showing greater treatment effect than Cipro 14. And  
4 secondly, the entire graph is right-shifted. If  
5 you'll recall from the first trial, the pooled  
6 placebo had 210 median days to first event. In  
7 RESPIRE 2, that's been increased to 388 days, and  
8 that's by the Weibull survival fit. None of the  
9 groups actually reach the median line.

10           Cipro 28 showed greater treatment effect  
11 followed by Cipro 14 in comparison to pooled  
12 placebo, And you can see the median days that were  
13 projected by the Weibull survival fits.

14           Numerically, this is what the data looks  
15 like. Now, you see the pooled placebo had  
16 42 percent of the patients who suffered one or more  
17 event compared to 57 percent in RESPIRE 1. You  
18 see, once again, the decrease in proportion of  
19 patients with an event, 33 percent and basically  
20 38 percent in the two Cipro DPI groups.

21           Cipro 28 did not reach statistical  
22 significance for the primary endpoint. You see the

1 p-value there or 0.05, and that did not reach  
2 significance. The first secondary cannot be  
3 formally tested because of failure to reach the  
4 primary. The p-value was 0.0003. That would have  
5 been nominally significant, but of course in the  
6 hierarchy, the primary did not reach significance.

7 The forest plot -- and once again, the  
8 exacerbation-related endpoints are in the upper  
9 left -- show once again the consistency of  
10 favorable effects. FEV1 is again straddling the  
11 line, but of the other seven endpoints, three are  
12 exacerbation related, two microbiology, and two are  
13 patient-reported-outcome related. Fourteen of 14  
14 of the point estimates favor Cipro 14 or Cipro 28.  
15 Again, the goal is to show the overall treatment  
16 effect within RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2.

17 Statistically, in forest plots, this is what  
18 the data would look like. This is for time to  
19 first event, the primary endpoint. The RESPIRE 1  
20 and RESPIRE 2 forest plots are using the  
21 prespecified analyses, integrated analysis at the  
22 bottom, and I believe the FDA calls that pooled.

1           What it basically is, is combining the  
2 Cipro 14 from RESPIRE 1 and 2 compared to the  
3 pooled placebo from RESPIRE 1 and 2, and similarly  
4 combining Cipro 28 from RESPIRE 1 and 2 compared to  
5 pooled placebo.

6           So we see that as far as a range of  
7 treatment effects, the range is on the Cipro 14  
8 side as far as delaying time to first event, with  
9 hazard ratios of .53, which reach significance in  
10 RESPIRE 1, and .87, which did not reach  
11 significance in RESPIRE 2. Cipro 28 was more  
12 consistent across the two trials with hazard ratios  
13 of basically .7173.

14           Both treatment regimens come to the same  
15 place, though, in hazard ratio in the integrated  
16 analysis. The integrated analysis was  
17 prespecified, but it's exploratory. It's not part  
18 of the formal hierarchy of testing. And in the  
19 integrated analysis, we see the hazard ratios are  
20 at 0.68 and 0.71, basically very similar effects.

21           Looking at the frequency, it's a similar  
22 story, except the range of treatment effects are in

1 the Cipro 28 side with incidence rate ratios of  
2 0.86 and 0.56. That's basically a 14 percent  
3 reduction in frequency of exacerbations in  
4 RESPIRE 1 and a 44 percent reduction in frequency  
5 in RESPIRE 2.

6 Again, both treatment regimens come to about  
7 the same place with incidence rate ratios of 0.72  
8 and 0.75, i.e., a 25 to 28 percent reduction in  
9 frequency of exacerbations.

10 So a key question is what happened between  
11 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2? There are clearly  
12 differences. The pooled placebo had a lower  
13 exacerbation rate and took longer to have the first  
14 exacerbation in RESPIRE 2 compared to RESPIRE 1.

15 In addition, Cipro 14 showed more favorable  
16 treatment effect in the first trial, and Cipro 28  
17 showed greater treatment effect in the second  
18 trial. So what happened between RESPIRE 1 and 2?

19 Numerous analyses were done shown here,  
20 geographic, regional, disease history,  
21 demographics, resistance, MIC pattern, time,  
22 seasonality, including exacerbation by month, by

1 season, and by quarter.

2 There was screening of groups and subgroups  
3 in various combinations that amounted to 30,000  
4 different group and subgroup combinations screened.  
5 None of these provided a meaningful explanation for  
6 the lower exacerbation rate in pooled placebo in  
7 RESPIRE 2 or the treatment differential, where  
8 Cipro 14 shows more favorable effect in the first  
9 trial and Cipro 28 in the second trial.

10 Overall, we can certainly find differences  
11 within a particular country where Cipro DPI might  
12 perform particularly well or not so well, but none  
13 of it translated into a medically meaningful  
14 explanation.

15 What we believe we're looking at is simply  
16 the heterogeneity within NCFB patients. This  
17 Kaplan-Meier is simply superimposing the two  
18 placebo groups from RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 onto  
19 the same graph so you can see the variation from  
20 the first trial to the second trial.

21 It's important to note that these patients  
22 are receiving best available therapy plus a

1 placebo, and their median day to first event varies  
2 by more than 100 days. It's also important,  
3 though, that within each trial, the Cipro DPI arm,  
4 Cipro 14 and Cipro 28, showed favorable treatment  
5 effect on top of each of the corresponding pooled  
6 placebo lines.

7           So we're looking at considerable variation  
8 within the NCFB patient population, but positive  
9 treatment effect within RESPIRE 1 and within  
10 RESPIRE 2.

11           What that treatment effect looks like in  
12 more laymen's terms or medical terms is shown here.  
13 This is showing the RESPIRE 1, 2, and integrated  
14 analysis in days delay in time to first  
15 exacerbation.

16           In RESPIRE 1, Cipro 14 showed a 222-day  
17 delay. That was the statistically significant  
18 result; a 43-day delay in RESPIRE 2, and you see  
19 when you combine across both trials, it comes to  
20 144 days. Cipro 28 was more consistent across  
21 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. And perhaps it's  
22 reassuring that these two treatment regimes, which

1 had equal doses and equal exposure, come to  
2 basically the same treatment effect, about a  
3 140-day delay in time to first event.

4 Similarly, on the frequency, now Cipro 28  
5 showed the range in treatment effects, with  
6 14 percent reduction in frequency in the first  
7 trial, 44 percent reduction in the second, while  
8 Cipro 14 is showing more consistent reduction in  
9 frequency.

10 Again, both treatment arms come to basically  
11 the same place, 25 to 28 percent reduction in  
12 frequency. So the two treatment arms become cross-  
13 validating as far as equal exposure, equal doses,  
14 and coming to overall more or less equal treatment  
15 effects.

16 Now, we'll look at microbiology for a  
17 moment. Resistance is of key importance. Patients  
18 are being exposed to cyclic ciprofloxacin over a  
19 year and we tracked resistance carefully. This is  
20 a simple way to look at it. Simply, is the patient  
21 present, do they have a culture, and was that  
22 culture resistant or not? So this is looking at

1 the overall resistance rates in the most  
2 conservative manner without regard to present and  
3 susceptible or present and resistant later.

4 Baseline resistance rates are basically in  
5 the low 20s across groups. That's before any  
6 therapy. That shows the patient population has  
7 been heavily exposed to fluoroquinolones  
8 previously, probably through treatment of  
9 exacerbations, and they are harboring pathogens  
10 with 20 percent resistance.

11 I'll say that for resistance, we're  
12 utilizing systemic breakpoints for all descriptions  
13 of resistance that may or may not apply for aerosol  
14 therapy. By the end of the study, the resistance  
15 rates in patients that are present produce  
16 sufficient sputum for a culture, grew something,  
17 and were evaluated is just about 20 percent in both  
18 Cipro DPI arms.

19 That's relatively consistent throughout the  
20 trial. Resistance levels waxed and waned  
21 throughout the trial, but by the beginning and the  
22 end were at about the same resistance level for

1 both Cipro 14 and Cipro 28.

2           The efficacy by baseline pathogen is shown  
3 here. Baseline pathogens of Pseudomonas,  
4 Staph aureus, Haemophilus influenza, or the other  
5 four, are grouped together. You see in the darker-  
6 shaded column, the exacerbation frequency for  
7 patients who have, for example, Pseudomonas at  
8 baseline.

9           There is a reduction in frequency  
10 demonstrated for Pseudomonas and Staph aureus, and  
11 for the other four lumped together. Again, that's  
12 primarily strep pneumo and M. catarrhalis.

13           The Haemophilus influenza data is a bit more  
14 ambiguous. You see the resistance frequencies.  
15 Say that, for Haemophilus influenza, Cipro DPI was  
16 particularly efficient at achieving eradication.  
17 Eradication rates of baseline H. flu were above  
18 90 percent for both treatment arms.

19           So we're not sure what's occurring with  
20 Haemophilus influenza other than the bug is being  
21 eradicated by Cipro DPI, and you see the  
22 frequencies of exacerbation. None of these groups

1 were designed to be a standalone statistical test.

2 To summarize the overall efficacy, there is  
3 perhaps an easy and simple way to look at overall  
4 effect. Without modeling, without graphing, we're  
5 simply looking here at the top part of the percent  
6 of patients on Y-axis, and the X-axis is the  
7 proportion of patients that have zero, i.e., they  
8 were exacerbation free, or 1, 2, 3, or 4 more  
9 events.

10 The zero-side, taller bars are better. You  
11 want to keep your patients free of exacerbations.  
12 You see for the two Cipro DPI arms, there's about a  
13 10-percentage point improvement in keeping patients  
14 exacerbation free.

15 On the right side of the dotted line, lower  
16 bars are better. We want to reduce the number of  
17 exacerbations in patients who have one or more.

18 And we see, again, for both Cipro 14 and Cipro 28  
19 that there is a reduction in proportion of patients  
20 that have one or more exacerbations across the  
21 board, including 4 or more.

22 What that totals to is shown on the bottom.

1 This is simply patient total enrolled and the total  
2 number of recorded exacerbations. Again, both  
3 treatment arms come to virtually the same place,  
4 188 and 184 total exacerbations compared to 248 in  
5 the pooled placebo. That's a reduction of 60 and  
6 64 exacerbations, respectively.

7 This is an integrated Kaplan-Meier, i.e.,  
8 the results from RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 combined.  
9 There's a very similar graph in the FDA briefing  
10 document as well as in our briefing document.  
11 We've added the Weibull curve fitting. That's for  
12 illustrative purposes only, and none of this was  
13 statistically tested.

14 But what this integrated graph shows is  
15 twofold. Number one, Cipro 14 and Cipro 28 are  
16 virtually superimposable in treatment effect.  
17 There's not any difference at all in the overall  
18 positive treatment effects of the two active  
19 regimes; secondly, clear separation between both  
20 Cipro 14, Cipro 28, and the pooled placebo. This  
21 is one way to summarize a lot of data. It's shown  
22 to you here, and it is in both briefing documents.

1           In summary, for the treatment efficacy, the  
2 RESPIRE program was two global phase 3 trials with  
3 a total of 937 patients enrolled in two different  
4 dosing regimes. It's important to note both  
5 regimes had equal doses and equal exposures. There  
6 were a range of treatment effects that favored  
7 Cipro DPI. Those treatment effects were in  
8 exacerbations, but also in the microbiology and in  
9 the PROs.

10           The argumentation is not based on formal  
11 statistical significance because, as it's quite  
12 easy to see, one of the four primary endpoints  
13 reached statistical significance. Instead, the  
14 argumentation for efficacy is based on a totality  
15 of data in that, outside of FEV1, of the remaining  
16 7 endpoints, all 7 consistently favored Cipro 14  
17 and Cipro 28 every time across both trials.

18           Overall, what that translated to in  
19 exacerbations is about a 140-day delay in time to  
20 first event and about a 25 to 28 percent reduction  
21 in frequency of exacerbations.

22           Now, I would like to introduce Dr. Gesa

1 Schomakers, who will be giving the safety  
2 presentation for the RESPIRE program.

3 Applicant Presentation - Gesa Schomakers

4 DR. SCHOMAKERS: My name is Gesa Schomakers.  
5 I am therapeutic area head in pharmacovigilance at  
6 Bayer, and I would like to present the safety data  
7 of ciprofloxacin DPI.

8 The ciprofloxacin safety profile is well  
9 known and established by our 30 years of  
10 postmarketing experience. The non-clinical safety  
11 evaluation of ciprofloxacin DPI was performed  
12 according to guidelines for products administered  
13 chronically by inhalation. There were no  
14 toxicological effects determined that would  
15 prohibit the chronic long-term use of ciprofloxacin  
16 DPI.

17 I will present to you details of the  
18 clinical safety analysis from the phase 3 studies  
19 in the following slides. The safety data from  
20 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 were pooled. Pooling was  
21 appropriate due to the consistent adverse event  
22 profile in the individual studies. I'll focus my

1 presentation on the most relevant events,  
2 treatment-emergent adverse events that were all  
3 events that occurred from first administration of  
4 study medication to 30 days after last dose.

5 The pooling was done by combining the  
6 respective treatment arms. This yielded a safety  
7 population of 310 patients treated with Cipro 14,  
8 312 Cipro 28 patients, and 311 patients that  
9 inhaled placebo.

10 There were more females in this study. The  
11 mean age was around 62 years. There was no upper  
12 age limit, so the eldest patient was actually  
13 91 years old. The pooled population was  
14 representative of a typical NCFB population with  
15 regards to demographic factors and medical history.

16 Let me show you a high-level overview of the  
17 phase 3 study data on the next slide. This is a  
18 comparison of the pooled active treatment arms to  
19 pooled placebo. The incidence rates are very  
20 similar across the treatment groups. The majority  
21 of patients experience adverse events, and around  
22 20 percent of patients experience serious events

1 with no increase in the active treatment arms.

2 There was also no increase in AEs leading to  
3 discontinuation or AEs with fatal outcome.

4 The majority of adverse events in the  
5 phase 3 trials were mild to moderate. In general,  
6 there was low variability between the treatment  
7 arms. Among the most common events, headache and  
8 dyspnea were increased in the active groups, but  
9 the most frequently observed events, hemoptysis and  
10 bronchiectasis, were balanced between the treatment  
11 arms.

12 Serious adverse events were again very  
13 similarly distributed across treatment arms.  
14 Looking at them by system organ class, it is  
15 apparent that most were reported to occur in the  
16 respiratory system. In fact, the majority of  
17 serious events in this system organ class were  
18 bronchiectasis.

19 Other events were infections, which might be  
20 expected in the study population due to the  
21 underlying disease. There was no pattern observed  
22 in the serious adverse events that would point to a

1 drug-related effect.

2 Observation of deaths was not unexpected,  
3 given the morbidity of the included population as  
4 well as the length of the observation period.

5 There were 15 cases observed in the treatment-  
6 emergent time window, again with the most  
7 frequently reported cause of death directly linked  
8 to the underlying disease, bronchiectasis, with no  
9 increase in the active groups compared to placebo.

10 During the review, we have looked at  
11 specific topics of interest. I will present to you  
12 more details on bronchospasm and hemoptysis that  
13 were observed with similar incidence rates and  
14 active treatment arms and placebo in the next  
15 slides.

16 Let me also comment on observations of  
17 positive aspergillus in the sputum that were more  
18 frequent in the active treatment arms. Aspergillus  
19 sputum tests were not part of the clinical study  
20 protocol, so the baseline colonization status of  
21 the study population is unknown.

22 Testing during the study was driven by local

1 clinical practices. The majority of these  
2 observations came from Australia and New Zealand,  
3 notably 4 of the 17, even from one single site, in  
4 New Zealand. Importantly, these were clinically  
5 silent and did not lead to any treatment or  
6 clinical consequences in the affected patients.

7           What you can see for events of bronchospasm  
8 is that they were mostly reported on cycle, meaning  
9 during inhalation for active treatment as well as  
10 for patients inhaling placebo. The status  
11 displayed in the lower part of the table and the  
12 on-cycle events include events reported as a  
13 consequence of spirometry measurements, which was  
14 done during the first cycle. There was one serious  
15 event occurring on cycle in the Cipro 28 arm.

16           Hemoptysis was another event of special  
17 interest. Again, incidence rates were similar in  
18 hemoptysis, and also, serious hemoptysis was seen  
19 in patients inhaling placebo. However, here the  
20 events occurred on cycle as well as off cycle,  
21 which could point to some of the events being  
22 related to the underlying disease.

1           You have already seen this graph in  
2 Dr. Alder's presentation, and I would like to focus  
3 here on the lower part of the graph that shows the  
4 plasma concentration after inhalation, which is  
5 around 24 times lower compared to an oral dose of  
6 500-milligram BID.

7           This might be important when assessing the  
8 potential risk of systemic side effects. There  
9 were no increased risks seen during the review for  
10 potential systemic fluoroquinolone class effects.  
11 Hypersensitivity was observed in all treatment  
12 arms.

13           This is a composite, including events such  
14 as bronchospasms, but also skin reactions and  
15 allergic rhinitis. No serious case of anaphylaxis  
16 or angioedema was reported.

17           Hepatic disorders included mostly elevations  
18 in liver function tests. Serious hepatic events  
19 were only reported in one placebo patient. Tendon  
20 disorders were non-serious and no tendon rupture  
21 was observed. There was no *Clostridium difficile*  
22 gastroenteritis observed in patients treated with

1 Cipro DPI.

2           Let me now summarize the main points  
3 regarding the RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 safety data.  
4 The adverse event profile was consistent across  
5 studies and treatment regimens. Most AEs were mild  
6 to moderate, with no clinically relevant  
7 differences between treatment arms.

8           There was no increased rate for deaths,  
9 SAEs, or discontinuations in Cipro DPI-treated  
10 patients, and there were no increased risks for  
11 class effects seen with a systemic fluoroquinolone.

12           So overall, we can conclude that  
13 ciprofloxacin DPI has a favorable safety profile  
14 and was well tolerated in the phase 3 program.  
15 Thank you for your attention. I would now like to  
16 hand over to Dr. Timothy Aksamit, associate  
17 professor of medicine and director of the  
18 mycobacteria and bronchiectasis clinic at Mayo  
19 Clinic Rochester to bring the presented efficacy  
20 and safety data into clinical perspective.

21           Applicant Presentation - Timothy Aksamit

22           DR. AKSAMIT: Good morning. My name is

1 Timothy Aksamit. I am a consultant, associate  
2 professor of medicine and director of the Mayo  
3 Mycobacterium and Bronchiectasis Clinic, the Mayo  
4 Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota. I would share with  
5 you that all contractual and honorary monies for  
6 being here will be paid directly to my employer,  
7 Mayo Clinic.

8 Over the past 20 years, I have participated  
9 in multiple clinical trials involving  
10 bronchiectasis, including the RESPIRE ciprofloxacin  
11 DPI trials and am the global PI for the RESPIRE 2  
12 trial.

13 In addition, I chair the U.S. bronchiectasis  
14 and NTM research registry, which currently captures  
15 data from over 2,300 patients. This registry  
16 involves 15 U.S. academic sites with expertise and  
17 academic interest in bronchiectasis, and is  
18 supported by the COPD Foundation with a mission to  
19 advancing the science of bronchiectasis and to  
20 support the development of new pharmacologic and  
21 non-pharmacologic treatments of bronchiectasis  
22 through clinical trials.

1           Over the next few minutes, I'd like to share  
2 my perspectives and opinion that there is a large  
3 unmet need for my bronchiectasis patients seen at  
4 Mayo Clinic, as well as bronchiectasis patients  
5 nationwide, including those in the U.S. registry.

6           By way of introduction, as we deliberate the  
7 proposition of ciprofloxacin DPI for use in non-CF  
8 bronchiectasis patients, I'd like to share with you  
9 some history of the use of inhaled antibiotics from  
10 my own institution.

11           This Mayo Clinic note is taken from a  
12 patient I currently care for that was seen by my  
13 colleagues previously as part of a comprehensive  
14 and individualized approach to non-CF  
15 bronchiectasis patients.

16           She was evaluated in 1951, no less than  
17 66 years ago. Recommendations included the use of  
18 solubilized penicillin tablets in sterile saline or  
19 water put directly into a DeVilbiss nebulizer.  
20 Further down in the note, my colleague also  
21 recommended that if the patient is not responsive,  
22 use of inhaled streptomycin should be considered.

1           My point here is that the use of inhaled  
2 antibiotics to treat airway infections is not a new  
3 idea. Although the cystic fibrosis community has  
4 been doing this for some time with great success,  
5 the best use of inhaled antibiotics for non-CF  
6 bronchiectasis patients has previously been  
7 elusive.

8           So where does that bring us today? Let me  
9 put the data presented earlier by the sponsor in a  
10 broader context by sharing with you some data from  
11 the U.S. bronchiectasis research registry.

12           This is an analysis of patients with two-  
13 year follow-up data. I might add that in current  
14 hands of registry PIs, the use of off-label and  
15 unapproved inhaled antibiotics varies between 1 and  
16 6 and 1 and 3 patients.

17           Although there is an unmet need for all  
18 non-CF bronchiectasis patients, those that  
19 exacerbate 2 or more times per year make up just  
20 under 20 percent of the registry in this two-year  
21 follow-up cohort.

22           Interestingly, this subgroup has an

1 eightfold increase in hospitalizations. As such,  
2 they represent patients that most likely would  
3 benefit from ciprofloxacin DPI.

4 I would like to again be clear that  
5 ciprofloxacin DPI is not for all non-CF  
6 bronchiectasis patients, but what it does represent  
7 is a potential high impact on those that are in  
8 most need. And what of this unmet need?

9 As we have already heard in detail, non-CF  
10 bronchiectasis represents a complex and  
11 heterogeneous chronic progressive lung disease.  
12 Patients with exacerbations experience symptoms and  
13 feel unwell for days before seeing the physician.  
14 And even after antibiotic has started, these  
15 symptoms may be slow to respond.

16 My experience and that of my clinical  
17 colleagues is that bronchiectasis exacerbations  
18 burden the healthcare system daily with physician  
19 time, hospital bed utilization, and the trappings  
20 that exacerbations bring. These trappings include  
21 the loss of quality time with family, time off  
22 work, and the additional disruptions associated

1 with courses of oral or parenteral therapy,  
2 including the placement of a PICC line and home  
3 health services.

4           Sadly, there's a tragic void for approved  
5 tools and management options. Current non-CF  
6 bronchiectasis management options, including  
7 inhaled antibiotics, are all off label, as was  
8 presented by Dr. McShane earlier and discussed in  
9 the U.S. registry patient data.

10           This need for patients and physicians not  
11 only is compromised by the lack of any FDA-approved  
12 therapeutics, but also reflects the gap in  
13 knowledge of non-CF bronchiectasis and structured  
14 data safety monitoring.

15           So my request today is for a recommendation  
16 of approval for a safe and effective tool,  
17 ciprofloxacin DPI, for use in select patients with  
18 non-CF bronchiectasis. This leaves us right here  
19 and now in an important and meaningful moment to be  
20 able to further advance the science of  
21 bronchiectasis and make available an important,  
22 safe, and effective treatment option for non-CF

1 bronchiectasis patients.

2           RESPIRE is the largest clinical program of  
3 non-CF bronchiectasis to date and has addressed  
4 important points for studying an established drug  
5 with a new route of administration, new treatment  
6 regimen, and new indication.

7           As demonstrated in the Kaplan-Meier curves  
8 of both ciprofloxacin DPI regimens, these data of  
9 delaying exacerbations by approximately 140 days,  
10 or almost 5 months, would provide a meaningful  
11 answer to those days and weeks of symptoms related  
12 to exacerbations. And as importantly, this also  
13 represents an opportunity to decrease systemic  
14 antibiotic exposure, be it oral or parenteral  
15 route, that otherwise would be needed to treat  
16 these exacerbations.

17           These data summarizing trends in efficacy,  
18 including integrated analysis, have already been  
19 presented. But what does the improvement in  
20 frequency of exacerbations mean? I understand that  
21 a 25 percent decrease in frequency of exacerbations  
22 in almost 20 percent of U.S. bronchiectasis

1 registry patients has the potential to favorably  
2 impact healthcare resource utilization.

3           While I clearly acknowledge that, although  
4 the RESPIRE program doesn't have perfect results,  
5 what it does have and what the data do mean is a  
6 consistent and positive effect on exacerbations  
7 across a large non-CF bronchiectasis cohort.

8           For my patients and in my practice, this  
9 means less symptoms, less hospitalizations, and  
10 less attack, less time away from family and work  
11 activities.

12           So today, it is my opinion that an  
13 opportunity exists based on the data presented for  
14 recommendation for approval. This translates into  
15 a meaningful improvement in patient lives where  
16 none now exists and who are currently burdened by  
17 the prolonged symptoms related to frequent  
18 exacerbations and the negative consequences on  
19 their personal, family, and work lives.

20           In addition, the RESPIRE program has  
21 leveraged the important points of studying a very  
22 well-known antibiotic with a known track record

1 using a new route of administration with a new  
2 indication.

3           As we have seen, ciprofloxacin DPI is safe.  
4 It has a low systemic exposure, adverse event rates  
5 that are similar to placebo, and employs the  
6 convenience of a dry-powder inhaler. I judge that,  
7 on behalf of my patients and the non-CF  
8 bronchiectasis community, the clinical use of  
9 ciprofloxacin DPI in frequent exacerbators is an  
10 important tool sorely needed for these patients.

11           Large clinical studies are complex, and  
12 imperfect as they may be, can still provide  
13 meaningful signals and important results as in the  
14 case of the RESPIRE program, encouraging us to not  
15 let perfection kill success.

16           The opportunity exists now rather than  
17 waiting years for the completion of an additional  
18 study for my colleagues and myself to provide an  
19 effective, safe, and approved clinically meaningful  
20 treatment for non-CF bronchiectasis patients.

21           With my last slide, let me share my  
22 perspectives as to the deliberations to date.

1 Bayer is asking for approval of ciprofloxacin DPI  
2 for the use in non-CF bronchiectasis patients. The  
3 totality of the data gives me the assurance that  
4 the 14- and 28-day regimens are efficacious. While  
5 many of my patients have shared their preference  
6 for a 14-day on/off regimen, I understand similar  
7 effectiveness compared to the 28-day regimen.

8 Having options in my clinical toolbox for  
9 using an either 14-day or 28-day regimen based on  
10 individualized patient preferences cannot be  
11 overstated. Increasing the number of options for  
12 patients is an important element for best care.

13 So for whom would I recommend ciprofloxacin  
14 DPI? In my opinion, only patients with frequent  
15 exacerbations of 2 or more per year and infected  
16 with a specified pathogen, including but not  
17 limited to Pseudomonas.

18 Why does an approval bring additional  
19 benefit? An approval for ciprofloxacin DPI not  
20 only will improve the prolonged and debilitating  
21 symptoms associated with frequent exacerbations,  
22 but will allow for a path forward from the decades

1 of use of unapproved and unproven therapies and a  
2 chance to decrease systemic antibiotic exposure.

3           The safety profile presented assures me that  
4 this drug will be well tolerated in the majority of  
5 patients in contrast to other inhaled antibiotics.  
6 I can also share that the U.S. bronchiectasis  
7 research registry's existing infrastructure could  
8 provide a framework for assisting and efficiently  
9 collecting data that may be needed in a post-  
10 approval setting.

11           In summary, I very much hope, on behalf of  
12 my patients and the clinical and research  
13 bronchiectasis communities, that moving forward  
14 today means a recommendation for an approval and a  
15 new beginning, a beginning for bringing much needed  
16 hope to non-CF bronchiectasis patients as well as  
17 for making available effective and safe tools to  
18 clinicians and a portal for advancing the science  
19 of bronchiectasis.

20           With that, I will turn this over to  
21 Dr. Alder, and he'll leave you with a few  
22 concluding remarks. Thank you.

1           Applicant Presentation - Jeff Alder

2           DR. ALDER: Jeff Alder, Bayer, and very  
3 brief concluding remarks.

4           The proposed indication would be for Cipro  
5 DPI, 14 or 28, as indicated for reduction of  
6 exacerbations in NCFB patients, adults greater than  
7 18 with the following pathogens, and that pathogen  
8 list is subject to final label approval by the FDA.  
9 It's also important to note that this proposed  
10 indication would be for patients with a history of  
11 two or more exacerbations. As you saw from Dr.  
12 Aksamit's presentation, patients with 2 or more  
13 exacerbations would apply to about 20 percent of  
14 the NCFB patients in the registry.

15           Now, we've shown a lot of data today. We'd  
16 like to bring you back to a couple of brief  
17 analyses that nicely summarize the treatment  
18 effects of Cipro DPI.

19           First, this is the integrated Kaplan-Meier  
20 analysis that appears in both the Bayer and FDA  
21 briefing document. This is showing the Kaplan-  
22 Meier graph for all patients who receive Cipro 14,

1 all that receive Cipro 28, or all that received the  
2 placebo. Similar treatment effect is apparent for  
3 both Cipro 14 and 28, and the clear separation.

4 This graphic speaks directly to the two  
5 important FDA questions. Has the applicant  
6 provided substantial evidence of the safety and  
7 effectiveness of the 14- or 28-day regime in  
8 delaying time to first exacerbation after starting  
9 treatment? So this graph speaks directly to the  
10 efficacy portion of that question.

11 Next, this is an integrated analysis, again,  
12 all Cipro 14, all Cipro 28, or all pooled placebo  
13 across the 8 endpoints. Again, the exacerbation  
14 related are on the upper left.

15 You've heard the trials described as  
16 imperfect, as they are. And what is directly meant  
17 there is, statistically, in the primary endpoint,  
18 one of the four treatment arms, Cipro 14, RESPIRE  
19 1, reached statistical significance. The other  
20 three arms did not.

21 The argument is based not on simply  
22 statistical analysis of the primary endpoint, but a

1 totality of data. As you see here in the  
2 integrated analysis, treatment effects consistently  
3 favor the two Cipro DPI arms in exacerbations,  
4 microbiology, and in the patient-reported outcomes.  
5 The FEV1 was of course flat throughout RESPIRE 1  
6 and RESPIRE 2.

7 In summary, the rationale for Cipro DPI in  
8 this patient population is based on three pillars.  
9 Those pillars are NCFB has a high unmet need. It's  
10 an orphan drug indication, is underserved, and  
11 there are no approved therapies for reduction of  
12 exacerbations in this patient population.

13 Secondly, Cipro DPI has demonstrated  
14 favorable treatment effects, most especially in  
15 exacerbations, but also in the PROs and in the  
16 microbiology. And it is perhaps reassuring that  
17 these two different treatment regimes, which have  
18 equal doses and equal exposures, produce similar  
19 treatment effects overall, the 140-day delay and  
20 the 25- to 28-percent reduction in frequency of  
21 exacerbations.

22 Last, Cipro DPI has demonstrated a favorable

1 safety profile, and that's consistent with the need  
2 for long-term therapy. Overall, ciprofloxacin DPI  
3 has a favorable benefit-risk profile. Cipro DPI  
4 can help fulfill a critical unmet need in these NCF  
5 patients who have no approved therapies for  
6 reduction of exacerbations.

7 Dr. Baden, that concludes the sponsor  
8 presentation.

9 Clarifying Questions

10 DR. BADEN: Thank you very much for covering  
11 a lot of data conceptually as well as through the  
12 studies conducted. At this time, are there any  
13 clarifying questions for Bayer? Please remember to  
14 state your name for the record before you speak,  
15 and if you can please direct your questions to a  
16 specific presenter.

17 For the panel members, please get Lauren or  
18 my attention, and we'll add to the list. What I  
19 will also say to our panel, if we can build on a  
20 theme, it would be useful to try and ask two or  
21 three questions that build on a theme to minimize  
22 bouncing around. So indicate to me if it's

1 building on the theme that's being discussed.

2 I guess Dr. Brittain has the first question.

3 DR. BRITTAIN: I have two quick questions.

4 One, I just want to truly clarify. When you had  
5 your discussions with the FDA, when you were  
6 designing the protocol, was the understanding that  
7 you did want to see a significant result in both  
8 trials for both regimens?

9 MS. NAPOLITANO: Yes, that is correct.

10 These were designed as replicate trials.

11 DR. BRITTAIN: I understand. So there was  
12 no discussion about maybe it could be more open  
13 ended?

14 MS. NAPOLITANO: No.

15 DR. BRITTAIN: No? Okay.

16 The other thing, I just wanted to mention,  
17 CC-88 or the similar plots like that -- and by the  
18 way, it was a really nice presentation. I wanted  
19 to say that.

20 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you.

21 DR. BRITTAIN: So this is impressive, but at  
22 the same time, I'm wondering how much these

1 endpoints are all correlated with each other so  
2 that it's not really independent pieces of  
3 information we're getting.

4 If you had an exacerbation, was it  
5 predictable? How would you want all the variables  
6 down the line?

7 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Alder to  
8 address your question.

9 DR. ALDER: Thank you. The eight endpoints  
10 that are shown here, some are certainly  
11 interrelated. You would certainly expect time to  
12 first exacerbation be related to frequency over the  
13 course of the year.

14 Some of these, though, are clearly  
15 unrelated, the microbiology endpoints, eradication  
16 and prevention of acquisition of new pathogens. We  
17 think that's related to exacerbation, but there's  
18 nothing that would directly correlate, i.e., what  
19 happens to Pseudomonas eradication doesn't directly  
20 cause exacerbation time to event to change.

21 Similarly, the two PROs are certainly  
22 independent of the microbiology and somewhat

1 independent of the exacerbation frequency. The  
2 PROs were measured at multiple time points during  
3 the trial. I think you could say the FEV1 is  
4 probably related to exacerbations, but we did not  
5 observe any such trend.

6 DR. BADEN: Any follow-on questions to this?

7 DR. OFOTOKUN: Igho Ofotokun. I want to ask  
8 the two clinicians that presented to comment on the  
9 significance of the quality-of-life data. How  
10 important is that? Just a follow-up.

11 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Aksamit to  
12 address your question.

13 DR. AKSAMIT: To answer the question of the  
14 quality-of-life data, we think that there is  
15 positive trends there, and what I would propose is  
16 I would like to ask Dr. Alder to share with you  
17 some data first, and then I'll follow that up with  
18 additional perspective.

19 DR. ALDER: Thanks, and we'll try to keep  
20 this brief for you.

21 Tiff, that's Papa Quebec 1, 2, 3 and 8,  
22 please. The PRO application in NCFB is a bit

1 problematic. As you might know from the  
2 literature, there have been three macrolide studies  
3 done that all showed reduction in exacerbations.  
4 They also had PRO, the SGRQ and, in those 3  
5 studies, two of them showed no effect by a PRO,  
6 even though there was reduction in exacerbations,  
7 and the third one barely showed an effect.

8 Slide 1 up, please. This is deep drilling  
9 down now into the PRO. This is the least favorable  
10 one, but we want to show you this for a point, the  
11 quality of life, and we're looking at point  
12 differentials, being on the right side of the line  
13 favors the Cipro DPI arms. You want to increase  
14 the point total for favorable effect. We see  
15 pretty minimal effects, 1 to 2 points, which was  
16 nowhere near statistically significant.

17 Slide 2 up, please. What that literally  
18 meant -- this is within RESPIRE 1 -- the lighter  
19 blue bars are baseline scores; the darker blue is  
20 at the end of the trial. You want the bars to go  
21 up. You won't to increase your point total. And  
22 you see it's pretty much the same between the

1 placebo and the two treatment arms.

2 That sort of effect was also noted in the  
3 macrolide trials. Placebo seems to improve the PRO  
4 scores. However, there is underlying data that  
5 isn't captured by just looking at the beginning and  
6 the end of treatment. The QoL-B was measured at 10  
7 different time points during the trial.

8 Slide 1 up, please. This is from RESPIRE 1,  
9 the Cipro 14. What you're looking at are the  
10 purplish dots are showing the differential between  
11 Cipro 14 and placebo 14 following the on cycle, so  
12 after 14 days of therapy.

13 The green dots are showing the differential  
14 following the off cycle after they've been off drug  
15 for 14 days. Every time, the differential is  
16 greater following active drug treatment cycle  
17 compared to the off cycle.

18 That's nice for one trial, but is this  
19 pattern consistent for both drugs across both  
20 trials?

21 Slide 2 up, pleas. This is showing the  
22 results for across both trials. The Cipro 14 is

1 across the top, RESPIRE 1 on the left, RESPIRE 2 on  
2 the right, and similarly for Cipro 28.

3           Every time, every time, the point  
4 differential is greater following an off cycle than  
5 the on cycle. Now, it's been written that  
6 measuring PRO effect just at the beginning and the  
7 end when you have cyclic therapy is probably not  
8 the optimal way to capture drug effect.

9           This is clearly not a statistical test, but  
10 we're showing you overall what happened within the  
11 trial, that there appears to be good treatment  
12 effect of cipro, but it's amplified following the  
13 on cycle and narrows during the off cycle.

14           DR. AKSAMIT: In follow-up, I would also add  
15 that there was a meeting here at the FDA in 2012 to  
16 look at instruments for PRO data, and what our  
17 community has experienced is that this is a very,  
18 very difficult issue to have reliable validated  
19 instruments.

20           We certainly know that the St. George  
21 respiratory quotient is not validated for  
22 bronchiectasis, and even the QoL-B, which was

1 discussed specifically at the FDA conference here  
2 in 2012, does not necessarily perform as well as  
3 clinicians would like to think, which brings me to  
4 this point. And I think, to answer your question,  
5 as I think it has a huge impact, that this is a  
6 very positive response to decreasing symptoms that  
7 patients have.

8           They feel really crummy. As was pointed out  
9 by Dr. McShane and any of you that take care of  
10 patients, they really do have considerable symptoms  
11 of fatigue, sputum. They're off work. It disrupts  
12 their life. And to have options to minimize or to  
13 decrease the frequency of prolonged time to  
14 exacerbation will have a very positive impact on  
15 quality of life.

16           That translates into day in, day out, not  
17 having to worry about take time off work, what to  
18 do with the kids, what to do with these other  
19 issues. We wrestle with this all the time. And  
20 from even quality-of-life data, these patients are  
21 very engaged in trying to fill out pre-  
22 authorization forms and paperwork, trying to lobby

1 to get unapproved therapies for non-CF  
2 bronchiectasis.

3 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you.

4 DR. BADEN: Any follow-on questions from the  
5 panel on this theme?

6 (No response.)

7 DR. BADEN: If not, then I would like to ask  
8 a question moving to the microbiology. In the  
9 briefing document, it was not clear to me what the  
10 definition of eradication was and also the  
11 frequency of microbiologic sampling and how that  
12 was done in the determination of resistance. And  
13 if that could be clarified, and then I have some  
14 follow-on questions to that.

15 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Alder to  
16 address your question.

17 DR. ALDER: Dr. Baden, if I understood, it's  
18 a two-parter. The first was regarding definition  
19 of eradication and how is that accomplished.

20 DR. BADEN: That definition, and then the  
21 frequency of microbiologic sampling, given the  
22 determinations of resistant organisms being

1 present, how was that made.

2 DR. ALDER: Sure. Fair enough. The  
3 definition of eradication is, by the end of the  
4 trial, the patient has a sample -- or a sputum  
5 sample that's adequate for culture, and is the  
6 baseline pathogen present or absent.

7 Now, that definition could certainly be  
8 imperfect in that the efficiency of a sputum  
9 culture maybe is 50 percent give or take.

10 DR. BADEN: So it's by culture?

11 DR. ALDER: I'm sorry. That's all you want?

12 DR. BADEN: Yes, by culture.

13 DR. ALDER: Yes, it's by culture, yes.

14 DR. BADEN: It's not PCR.

15 DR. ALDER: No.

16 DR. BADEN: Then you're not at baseline  
17 sampling multiple isolates, because when you make  
18 declarations of related or unrelated, how well did  
19 you speciate the baseline within a species?

20 DR. ALDER: So for baseline sampling, it was  
21 done at the local hospitals. And if the technician  
22 noted, for example, two different *Pseudomonas*

1 phenotypes, as they often do, then both would be  
2 isolated and worked up. So it wasn't simply one  
3 Pseudomonas. If they saw two or three, or two or  
4 three H. flus, they were all worked up  
5 independently.

6 DR. BADEN: The frequency of sampling during  
7 the course of the study, was it monthly?

8 DR. ALDER: It was based on the visits and  
9 would be up to 12 times during the course of the  
10 48-week trial. So they were sampled quite  
11 frequently, a bit more in the Cipro 14 arms and the  
12 placebo, and a couple less in the Cipro 28, placebo  
13 28.

14 DR. BADEN: Again, that was sputum?

15 DR. ALDER: Correct. That was --

16 DR. BADEN: Sputum sample, local lab,  
17 microbiology?

18 DR. ALDER: Well, yes. The sputum sample  
19 was grown locally, but all of the micro results are  
20 confirmed centrally, and that's what we report as  
21 part of the trial results.

22 DR. BADEN: In your slide C-33 with the

1    technetium -- you don't need to show it -- what is  
2    interesting and I think intuitive is the stomach  
3    had a moderate amount of cipro. One would imagine  
4    that the GI tract would be exposed.

5            Any assessment of resistance in the GI  
6    tract?

7            DR. ALDER: For assessment of so-called  
8    innocent bystander, we did nasal swabs. And the  
9    rationale for doing nasal swabs is that's the area  
10   more likely to be exposed to cipro. So we  
11   cultured, and speciated, and then did MIC profiles  
12   on nasal swabs, and found no increase in resistance  
13   in those isolates.

14           The GI was not specifically cultured. We  
15   can say that a little less than 50 percent of the  
16   administered cipro would make its way into the gut  
17   with a 32-milligram dose that's quite a low  
18   concentration in the gut.

19           DR. BADEN: Then I will encourage others to  
20   join in. In the briefing you provided us on  
21   microbial resistance, it looked like about half the  
22   time in cipro recipients, a resistant isolate -- or

1 half the participants had a resistant isolate at  
2 some point during the course of treatment, and  
3 baseline resistance of Pseudomonas suggested less  
4 of a response, and those who had emergent  
5 resistance seemed to have subsequently less of a  
6 response, although it's all trending, given the  
7 small numbers.

8 Am I reading that correctly?

9 DR. ALDER: That was a lot to read. Give me  
10 Romeo Foxtrot 1, please.

11 The incidence of resistance through the  
12 trial was, as we said, approximately 20 percent at  
13 baseline. We see here the baseline numbers. Now,  
14 the middle row is what I believe you're talking  
15 about, development of resistance pre-treatment at  
16 any time, with 20.8 percent in both cipro treatment  
17 arms.

18 What that literally means is the isolate was  
19 present and susceptible at baseline and then  
20 present and resistant at some time point. They  
21 could have shown resistance at 3 months, never  
22 before, never after, and they're still tabulated in

1 this, so that's exactly correct. The overall  
2 incidence rates is approximately 20, 25 percent at  
3 any given time point, so there's a constant flux.

4 DR. BADEN: About half of the participants  
5 have resistance detected at some point during the  
6 course of treatment.

7 DR. ALDER: At some, yes. About 20 percent  
8 of that would be baseline, and about another 30 at  
9 some point. And it's important to note that that's  
10 transitory.

11 DR. BADEN: The determination of the absence  
12 of persistence of resistant organism was through  
13 the local microbiology lab determination of absence  
14 of culture at the end of study?

15 DR. ALDER: Correct. All microbiology was  
16 first done locally but confirmed centrally,  
17 absolutely.

18 DR. BADEN: Thank you very much.

19 MS. NAPOLITANO: Mr. Chairman, I will ask  
20 Dr. McShane to offer her experience from her  
21 practice on the issue of resistance.

22 DR. McSHANE: Slide 1 up, please. I'd like

1 to show you a snapshot of my patient, Anwar's  
2 sputum culture results over the last year. As you  
3 can see, it's 2017 there. These are his  
4 Pseudomonas strains presumably different each month  
5 when I've checked them. So this is not some fancy  
6 techniques. This is the usual microbiology lab  
7 that we send his sputum to when I see him in  
8 clinic.

9 I want to be clear, this is a patient who  
10 has severe disease. His FEV1 is below 40 percent.  
11 He has copious sputum production. And for the  
12 better part of the last decade, he's been on  
13 nebulized antibiotics and intermittent IV  
14 antibiotics. And the point that I want to present  
15 to you is that his resistance comes and goes.

16 I don't think the one resistant organism or  
17 strain necessarily commits the patient to having  
18 that same resistance in the future. And the other  
19 important point that I want to tell you is that  
20 after I treat him, he feels better. The  
21 exacerbation is treated, and he has a resolution of  
22 his exacerbation symptoms.

1 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green, you had a follow-on  
2 question?

3 DR. GREEN: Yes. First is a clarifying  
4 question on the timing -- it's a follow-on to  
5 Lindsay's question -- the timing of obtaining the  
6 cultures. There's obviously lots of times that are  
7 just after or on therapy, and then there's periods  
8 of time when there's a trough.

9 So I'm wondering if there are culture data  
10 that were specifically per protocol obtained either  
11 at the end of a treatment cycle or while on a  
12 treatment cycle, and also the same question to  
13 being off of a treatment cycle.

14 I have follow-ons after that.

15 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Alder.

16 DR. ALDER: Sure. As part of the per  
17 protocol, samples were obtained both following on  
18 cycles and off cycles, and that was done regularly.  
19 We did then examine -- or I think you're going for  
20 patterns of resistance and were they higher or  
21 lower following an on versus following an off. And  
22 we found absolutely no pattern as far as resistance

1 rates for either treatment arm or following on and  
2 off cycles.

3 DR. GREEN: This is true for Pseudomonas as  
4 well as the other bacteria in question?

5 DR. ALDER: We can state most conclusively  
6 it's true for Pseudomonas because that's where the  
7 majority of the resistance was. For most of the  
8 other species, the resistance numbers were so low,  
9 it's difficult to make a conclusion.

10 DR. GREEN: I noted I think in the prep  
11 information that was provided to us that you guys  
12 even went to the trouble of doing pulse field work  
13 and demonstrated that it was emergent resistant  
14 within strains as opposed to acquisition of new  
15 strains. Correct?

16 DR. ALDER: We did genotyping. We didn't  
17 genotype everything, but what we did was genotype  
18 the baseline isolate and the first proximal  
19 resistant isolate. We found about 70 percent of  
20 relatedness, meaning about 30 percent of the  
21 resistance that you've seen in the tables was  
22 either present but silent at baseline or was

1 acquired environmentally by the patient, so about  
2 70 percent confirmed.

3 DR. GREEN: Per study protocol, no selective  
4 media looking specifically to screen for the  
5 presence of resistant strains to cipro was used,  
6 that is to say you didn't plant them on plates that  
7 had cipro as part of the media.

8 MS. NAPOLITANO: Dr. Alder?

9 DR. ALDER: Yes, that's correct. There  
10 wasn't any selective, like a cipro plate containing  
11 4 or 8 micrograms per mL. That was the standard  
12 hospital procedure.

13 DR. GREEN: Then the last question -- and  
14 I'm not sure you answered this question, if Lindsey  
15 specifically asked it. But again, in the  
16 individual patients who had emergence of resistant  
17 strain with Pseudomonas, did you notice any change  
18 in their pattern of responsiveness after that  
19 event?

20 So I'm looking at the durability of impact  
21 that you have because we've only done a 12-month  
22 trial, and you're seeing emergence in approximately

1 20 percent of patients of resistance. And I  
2 wondered what happens if you do this for a longer  
3 period of time.

4 DR. ALDER: To clarify, are you asking for  
5 impact on treatment efficacy or are you asking  
6 about durability of resistance?

7 DR. GREEN: I'm asking about treatment  
8 efficacy, therefore the durability of treatment  
9 efficacy in a population, that is, one-fifth of  
10 which require resistance in the first year of using  
11 the available cipro study drug.

12 DR. ALDER: Thank you. Tiff, Romeo Echo 2,  
13 please. So efficacy, as you noted in the book, was  
14 certainly tracked, and we also looked at efficacy  
15 by baseline-resistant patients who detected  
16 resistance first post-baseline or the never  
17 resistant. What we're going to show you is the  
18 proportion of patients who suffered one or more  
19 event.

20 We're looking here at the bottom the  
21 baseline resistance, self-evident. The middle  
22 count grouping are those that first had a resistant

1 isolate post-baseline and then the never-resistant  
2 through the whole trial to the far right.

3 Now, starting at the far right, we see the  
4 differential is greatest or amplified in those who  
5 have never shown a resistant isolate. That effect  
6 is narrowed somewhat in those that show a resistant  
7 isolate post-baseline. And this analysis is  
8 somewhat simplistic in that we're not looking at  
9 the relationship of the event to the detection of  
10 resistance, but for this purpose is post-baseline  
11 resistant and you see the effect.

12 Now, the baseline resistant, there is still  
13 positive effect, but that is narrowed 3 to 6  
14 percentage points, and you see the differential for  
15 the never resistant. So treatment effect is  
16 maintained with baseline resistance. It certainly  
17 narrows compared to the never resistance.

18 DR. BADEN: Dr. Corbett, you had a  
19 follow-on?

20 DR. CORBETT: Yes. Amanda Corbett. For  
21 curiosity along the same lines, did you have a  
22 breakdown? I know you said you looked at this and

1 there was no correlation with RESPIRE 1 and 2  
2 related to several outcomes or demographics. But  
3 did you see any, even though not statistically,  
4 differences in baseline and acquired resistance  
5 between the two trials, RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2?

6 MS. NAPOLITANO: I'll ask Dr. Alder.

7 DR. ALDER: Tiff, Romeo Foxtrot 4 and 5,  
8 please. The resistance that occurred both at  
9 baseline and was present at the end of the cycle  
10 was primarily a Pseudomonas issue. We did not see  
11 major differences between RESPIRE 1 and 2.

12 We'll give you a flavor. Slide 1 up,  
13 please. This will show both baseline resistance  
14 rates and then at cycle 12 at the end of the trial.  
15 So we see, at both baseline and post-baseline,  
16 resistance rates are primarily a Pseudomonas issue.

17 You see the percent resistance numbers by  
18 genus and species, and in Pseudomonas, the numbers  
19 proportionally appear to increase, but of course  
20 the number of isolates has decreased over the  
21 course of the trial.

22 So it is a complicated interaction when

1 looking for a patient who is present, has sputum,  
2 grows something, and then we evaluate for  
3 resistance. This is the most conservative way to  
4 look at it, i.e., the patients who can't produce  
5 sputum for a culture are counted one way or the  
6 other in this tabulation. So we're showing  
7 potentially the worst case here.

8           There was basically no difference between  
9 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2.

10           DR. BADEN: Dr. Gripshover, you have a  
11 follow-on?

12           DR. GRIPSHOVER: Yes. So instead of trying  
13 to get at the impacts of developing resistance, and  
14 it's a little bit of a mix because it's actually a  
15 safety question, I didn't see hospitalizations or  
16 the need for IV antibiotics to treat their  
17 exacerbation because we're going to be losing oral  
18 therapy for the Pseudomonas.

19           Was the safety data broken down to include  
20 that at all?

21           MS. NAPOLITANO: Dr. Alder?

22           DR. ALDER: There was a difference in

1 hospitalization rates as a direct result of  
2 exacerbation. In the pooled placebo groups across  
3 RESPIRE 1 and 2, there were a total of 49  
4 hospitalizations. The Cipro 14 and Cipro 28 across  
5 both trials had 38 hospitalizations in relation to  
6 an exacerbation, so 49 for the pooled placebo, 38  
7 for each of the 2 DPI arms.

8           It's interesting that, overall, with 248  
9 total exacerbations in pooled placebo, that's  
10 roughly 1 out of 5 resulted in a hospitalization.  
11 The reduction in hospitalization is about  
12 22 percent for each of the cipro arms, very similar  
13 to the overall reduction in frequency of  
14 exacerbations.

15           DR. BADEN: It is now 10:40. I think we  
16 should take a break that's been well earned. We  
17 have many more questions and clarifications. We  
18 will, after the agency's presentation, have more  
19 Q&A and clarification to better understand these  
20 data. I again would like to thank the applicant  
21 for extremely well-done studies, terrific data,  
22 complex data, and we appreciate your working with

1 us to clarify their meaning.

2 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you.

3 DR. BADEN: We'll take a break for  
4 10 minutes and resume at 10:50. Thank you.

5 (Whereupon, at 10:39 a.m., a recess was  
6 taken.)

7 DR. BADEN: It is now 8:50 [sic]. We will  
8 proceed with the FDA's introductory remarks from  
9 Dr. Smith. We'll now proceed with the FDA  
10 presentations, and I think Dr. Kadri [ph] --

11 DR. KADOORIE: Kadoorie.

12 DR. BADEN: -- Kadoorie. We can begin with  
13 your presentation.

14 FDA Presentation - Christopher Kadoorie

15 DR. KADOORIE: Good morning. I'm Chris  
16 Kadoorie, and I'll be discussing efficacy findings  
17 for Cipro DPI. After a brief overview, I'll go  
18 into the study design, touch on demographics, and  
19 then discuss efficacy findings in detail. I'll  
20 also provide some additional analyses to better  
21 understand the data, mention some points to  
22 consider, and conclude with a summary.

1           The applicant's development plan included  
2 two phase 2 and 2 phase 3 trials. The first  
3 phase 2 was in cystic fibrosis patients. It  
4 compared 2 doses of Cipro DPI to 32.5 milligram and  
5 48.75 milligram against matching placebo. This  
6 trial failed to show significant improvement in  
7 FEV1 at 4 weeks for either Cipro dose. From this  
8 trial, the applicant also determined that 32.5  
9 milligrams was the more optimal dose.

10           The second phase 2 trial was in patients  
11 with non-CF bronchiectasis. It compared Cipro DPI  
12 32.5 milligrams BID therapy against matched  
13 placebo. This trial met its primary endpoint of  
14 showing a reduction in total bacterial load at  
15 4 weeks.

16           I will be focusing on the larger phase 3  
17 trials you see here, RESPIRE 1 and 2. As you can  
18 see from the timeframes of the trials, RESPIRE 2  
19 was ongoing when RESPIRE 1 was unblinded, so the  
20 applicant was able to make changes in their  
21 analysis plan based on RESPIRE 1 findings, and I'll  
22 point out some of those changes.

1           RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 are phase 3  
2 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled,  
3 multicenter trials with nearly identical designs.  
4 These trials included patients 18 and above  
5 diagnosed with non-CF bronchiectasis using a CT  
6 scan. These patients had to have a positive  
7 culture for a predefined pathogen, some loss of  
8 lung function, and a history of at least 2  
9 exacerbations in the previous year. They also had  
10 to be on a stable regimen of standard treatment or  
11 macrolides.

12           The RESPIRE trials included four study arms,  
13 2 cipro and 2 placebo arms. Randomization was 2 to  
14 1 for cipro versus placebo, so there was  
15 approximately twice as many subjects on active  
16 therapy.

17           The four study arms were Cipro 28,  
18 placebo 28, Cipro 14, and placebo 14. Patients in  
19 the Cipro 28 arms received repeated cycles of  
20 28 days on Cipro DPI therapy followed by 20 days  
21 off Cipro therapy over a 336-day study period.  
22 Placebo 28 differed from Cipro 28 in that patients

1 received matching placebo instead of Cipro DPI  
2 during the on-therapy phase.

3 Cipro 14 and placebo 14 differed by Cipro 28  
4 and placebo 28 in that the on- and off-therapy  
5 periods were 14 days instead of 28 days.

6 Randomization was also stratified by  
7 presence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, geographical  
8 region, and macrolide use at baseline. The  
9 applicant planned to pull the placebo 28 and  
10 placebo 14 arms provided a pretest showed no  
11 significant differences.

12 This is a graphical depiction of the study  
13 design. After screening, the 28-day arms start the  
14 randomized period with 28 days of Cipro or matching  
15 placebo therapy followed by 28 days off therapy,  
16 which completes the first cycle. This 56-day cycle  
17 is repeated again and again for a total of 6 cycles  
18 to complete the randomized period.

19 The 14-day arm start the randomized period  
20 with 14 days of cipro or matching placebo followed  
21 by 14 days off therapy to complete the first cycle.  
22 The cycles for the 14-day arms are half as long as

1 the cycles for the 28-day arms, so 2 cycles for the  
2 14-day arms correspond to 1 cycle of the 28-day  
3 arms. This 28-day cycle is repeated for a total of  
4 12 cycles to complete the randomized period.

5 From the follow-up period, we also note that  
6 the 28-day arms have a 28-day off period following  
7 the randomized period, while the 14-day arms have a  
8 42-day off period after the randomized period.

9 The 28-day arms and 14-day arms are also  
10 observed to have different number and timing of  
11 visits. The 28-day arms have 15 visits, while the  
12 14-day arms have 11 visits. The 28-day arms also  
13 have their end-of-therapy and end-of-study visits  
14 at weeks 46 and 54, while the 14-day arms have them  
15 at weeks 44 and 52.

16 Due to these differences, there may be  
17 different placebo effects associated with the  
18 14-day and 28-day arms. This can affect  
19 comparisons involving pooling across the regimens  
20 such as Cipro 28 versus pooled placebo or Cipro 14  
21 versus pooled placebo. Although patients are  
22 blinded to the therapy they receive, they're not

1 blinded to the regimen they receive, 14-day or  
2 28-day.

3           The primary endpoint in these trials was  
4 time to first exacerbation, abbreviated TFE, over  
5 the 48-week study period with an exacerbation  
6 defined by worsening of at least 3 signs or  
7 symptoms plus fever, malaise, plus an intervention  
8 with systemic antibiotics. The key secondary  
9 endpoint of the trial was frequency of  
10 exacerbations, or FOE, over 48 weeks using the same  
11 definition for exacerbation.

12           The next secondary endpoint tested was FOE  
13 with an exacerbation defined as worsening of at  
14 least one sign or symptom plus an intervention with  
15 systemic antibiotics. There was no requirement for  
16 fever or malaise.

17           There are also several other secondary  
18 endpoints tested which focused on changes or  
19 differences from baseline to EOT. These endpoints  
20 included the SGRQ, the presence of new pathogens  
21 not present at baseline, pathogen eradication,  
22 QOL-B, the symptoms domain, and changes in FEV1.

1           The applicant prespecified a hierarchical  
2 testing strategy in the RESPIRE trials. Cipro 28  
3 and Cipro 14 were each statistically tested against  
4 pooled placebo under separate hierarchies in each  
5 trial. Hierarchies were identical except for alpha  
6 levels used for testing.

7           Under each hierarchy, the primary endpoint,  
8 TFE, is tested first. Then the secondary endpoints  
9 are tested sequentially using the order shown  
10 previously, and statistical testing stops after the  
11 first nonsignificant findings. All other testing  
12 becomes exploratory.

13           There are four separate hierarchies, as I  
14 mentioned, and these hierarchies are independent,  
15 so the results in 1 hierarchy don't affect the  
16 results in the other hierarchy. The hierarchies  
17 are identical, only differing in how the alpha was  
18 allocated, so the statistical testing of the two  
19 different cipro arms in each study could be  
20 performed without inflating the overall type 1  
21 error.

22           In RESPIRE 1, the available alpha of 0.05

1 was split equally across Cipro 28 and Cipro 14 at  
2 0.025 for each testing hierarchy. Originally,  
3 RESPIRE 2 also used a 0.025/0.025 split, however,  
4 the applicant knew the results from RESPIRE 1 prior  
5 to finalizing an alpha for RESPIRE 2. And since  
6 Cipro 14 was more promising, more alpha was  
7 allocated for testing Cipro 14 at 0.049 and less  
8 for testing Cipro 28 at 0.001. All these  
9 hierarchies are tested similarly except for the  
10 difference of alpha.

11 This slide shows the results of the testing  
12 strategy. We can see for Cipro 28 versus pooled  
13 placebo, which was tested at alpha, equals 0.025.  
14 TFE was not significant, so therefore, no further  
15 statistical testing could be performed on any of  
16 the endpoints in that hierarchy.

17 Cipro 14 versus pooled placebo was tested at  
18 alpha equals 0.025. It was significant for TFE,  
19 but it was not significant for the next endpoint,  
20 which was FOE, so further testing of all other  
21 endpoints down the hierarchy could not be  
22 performed.

1           Moving to RESPIRE 2 and Cipro 28 versus  
2 pooled placebo, it was tested at alpha equals  
3 0.001. TFE was not significant at that level, so  
4 there was no further testing. Going to Cipro 14  
5 versus pooled placebo, it was tested at alpha  
6 equals 0.049. TFE was not significant, so there's  
7 no further statistical testing. In all these  
8 hierarchies, you really only have one statistical  
9 test.

10           This slide briefly describes the statistical  
11 methods used for testing the primary and secondary  
12 endpoints in the hierarchical testing. Analyses of  
13 these endpoints were performed among all randomized  
14 subjects. Analyses were also adjusted for the  
15 presence of pseudomonas, geographic region, and  
16 macrolide use at baseline.

17           TFE was tested using a Cox proportional  
18 hazards model where subjects who discontinued the  
19 study were censored. FOE was tested using Poisson  
20 regression, and there were different primary  
21 approaches used for accounting for early dropouts  
22 in RESPIRE 1 and 2. In RESPIRE 1, extrapolation

1 was used to estimate the number of exacerbations  
2 among dropouts. In RESPIRE 2, log of the time in  
3 study was used as an offset variable in the Poisson  
4 regression. Other secondary analyses used a  
5 Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel, or ANCOVA test, without  
6 imputation from missing data.

7           Before I discuss the efficacy findings, I'll  
8 present the demographic and baseline  
9 characteristics. Overall, treatments were  
10 generally well balanced within each of the studies.  
11 There were a few differences between the study  
12 populations in RESPIRE 1 and 2.

13           RESPIRE 1 included slightly older subjects,  
14 approximately 5 years older on average. RESPIRE 1  
15 also included more female subjects, fewer Asian  
16 subjects since it had no Asian sites. There was  
17 also greater chronic macrolide use in RESPIRE 1,  
18 and subjects in RESPIRE 1 also had a greater  
19 proportion of patients with FEV1 percent -- less  
20 than 50 percent.

21           This slide includes the results of the  
22 primary endpoint of TFE. For Cipro 28 versus

1 pooled placebo, or C28 versus P, we see that the  
2 hazard ratio estimate is consistent across  
3 RESPIRE 1 and 2 with estimates of 0.73 and 0.71.  
4 Therefore, patients taking Cipro 28 versus pooled  
5 placebo are estimated as being about 73 percent and  
6 71 percent as likely to have an exacerbation event  
7 over any given time period in the trial.

8 In RESPIRE 1, we see a 97.5 percent  
9 confidence interval for hazard ratio, which ranges  
10 from 0.50 to 1.07, and a p-value of 0.065, which is  
11 not significant since it's greater than 0.25.  
12 Recall that we used a 97.5 percent confidence  
13 interval since the alpha is 0.25.

14 Since the hazard ratio is a relative  
15 measure, dimensionless, we cannot quantify the  
16 absolute risk reduction that a patient will achieve  
17 over time. For this, we can look at the percent of  
18 patients with the first exacerbation.

19 In RESPIRE 1, 47.5 percent of patients on  
20 Cipro 28 versus 57.2 percent on placebo had an  
21 exacerbation, and in RESPIRE 2, it was 32.7 percent  
22 on Cipro 28 versus 42.0 percent on placebo.

1           Median time to first exacerbation is another  
2 measure that can be considered. However, in these  
3 studies, it was usually not estimable because less  
4 than 50 percent of patients had an exacerbation in  
5 at least one of the treatment arms compared.

6           In RESPIRE 2, the confidence intervals used  
7 were much wider at 99.9 percent since the alpha was  
8 0.001, and the hazard ratio estimates ranged from  
9 0.039 to 1.27. The p-value was 0.051, which is  
10 above 0.001, and is therefore not significant.  
11 32.7 percent on Cipro 28 and 42.0 percent on  
12 placebo had an event.

13           Turning our focus to the C14 versus P  
14 comparison, we see that the hazard ratio is  
15 estimated to be 0.53 with a 97.5 percent confidence  
16 interval of 0.36 to 0.80 and a p-value of 0.0005,  
17 which shows a strong degree of significance.  
18 However, when we go to RESPIRE 2, we see a hazard  
19 ratio estimate of 0.87 and 95.1 confidence interval  
20 of 0.62 to 1.21, a p-value of 0.397, which is above  
21 0.049, which is not significant.

22           If we look at the Kaplan-Meier plots, in

1 RESPIRE 1 on the top panel, we see the blue line,  
2 Cipro 14, doing the best in RESPIRE 1 and pooled  
3 placebo, the red line, doing clearly worse. In  
4 RESPIRE 2, the bottom panel, we see the survival  
5 curves are much closer together with Cipro 28, the  
6 black dotted line, doing the best.

7 As a reminder, there were 2 FOE endpoints  
8 tested. FOE on the left side of the table is the  
9 key secondary endpoint with exacerbations defined  
10 by worsening of at least three signs or symptoms,  
11 fever and/or malaise, and systemic antibiotics.  
12 FOE on the right has a more inclusive definition of  
13 exacerbations of at least one sign or symptom plus  
14 systemic antibiotic therapy. Keep in mind that  
15 these endpoints are highly correlated.

16 If we look at incidence rate ratios, or  
17 IRRs, for Cipro 28 versus placebo, incidence rate  
18 ratios have a similar interpretation as the hazard  
19 ratio we saw earlier for TFE. We see that patients  
20 on Cipro 28, rather than pooled placebo, are about  
21 86 percent as likely to have an exacerbation over  
22 any period of time in RESPIRE 1 and 56 percent as

1 likely in RESPIRE 2.

2           Turning our attention to C14 versus P, we  
3 see for RESPIRE 1 an incidence rate ratio of 0.73  
4 with a 97.5 percent confidence interval of 0.52 to  
5 1.03. The p-value of 0.038 is not significant at  
6 the alpha equals 0.025 level. Of all the p-values  
7 in the table, the p-value of 0.038 is the only one  
8 that we can clearly interpret because it is based  
9 on a statistical test. Since TFE was not  
10 significant in its testing hierarchy, which was not  
11 the case for all the other comparisons in this  
12 table, that's the case.

13           In RESPIRE 2 for Cipro 14 versus pooled  
14 placebo, we see an IRR estimate of 0.81, which also  
15 trended in favor of Cipro 14. It was less  
16 pronounced than in RESPIRE 1.

17           Also reported on this slide are the mean PEs  
18 per subject for Cipro 28 in RESPIRE 1. Subjects  
19 had an average of 0.82 PEs compared to 0.91 on  
20 placebo. Looking at the more inclusive FOE  
21 endpoint, we see similar findings but with higher  
22 estimates of mean PEs, as would be expected.

1           This slide here is the percent of patients  
2 with each frequency of exacerbation, 0, 1, 2, 3, or  
3 4 or more. One thing we noticed in RESPIRE 1 on  
4 the top panel is the large difference between  
5 Cipro 14 in red and pooled placebo in green in the  
6 percentage of patients who have zero exacerbations.  
7 This difference is much smaller in RESPIRE 2.

8           I will now summarize some of the findings  
9 that were observed in the other secondary  
10 endpoints. The analyses were all exploratory, so I  
11 will focus on the point estimates of the secondary  
12 findings.

13           There's a general trend favoring the cipro  
14 arms with the exception of FEV1. However, as in  
15 the primary and key secondary endpoints, we are not  
16 seeing much consistency. So if we look at pathogen  
17 eradication at EOT, the eradication rates are much  
18 higher in the Cipro 28 and Cipro 14 arms versus  
19 pooled placebo at 24.1 percent versus 16.7 percent  
20 and 28.5 percent versus 16.7 percent. Looking at  
21 the same comparisons in RESPIRE 2, we see higher  
22 rates of pathogen eradication, but the differences

1 between cipro and placebo are less pronounced.

2 For changes in SGRQ, we see that patients in  
3 Cipro 28 and Cipro 14 had at least a square mean  
4 difference of minus 5.21 points and minus  
5 7.59 points, respectively, and negative changes are  
6 better. Looking at the same comparisons in  
7 RESPIRE 2, we see much smaller changes in SGRQ,  
8 around minus 1.4 points.

9 We also observe that differences in SGRQ  
10 scores are less favorable for Cipro 28 in RESPIRE 2  
11 compared to RESPIRE 1. This is not what we would  
12 expect because we saw a much larger reduction in  
13 FOE for Cipro 28 versus pooled placebo in  
14 RESPIRE 2, and we would expect improved quality of  
15 life to move together with the reduction in  
16 exacerbations.

17 Looking at new pathogens not present at  
18 baseline, comparisons tended to favor the cipro  
19 arms. For changes in QOL-B, we are seeing very  
20 minimal treatment effects in the cipro arms, but  
21 again moving in the right direction.

22 Going to FEV1, we are seeing somewhat

1 different findings. This was the one endpoint  
2 which moved in the wrong direction. Cipro 28  
3 versus pooled placebo went in the wrong direction  
4 in both trials, and Cipro 28 versus pooled placebo  
5 comparison went in the wrong direction in RESPIRE 1  
6 only.

7           We're seeing that in both trials, patients  
8 in the Cipro 14 arms lost approximately 0.04 liters  
9 in FEV1 relative to placebo, however, these  
10 differences were not significant.

11           We also conducted further analyses of  
12 changes in FEV1 over the course of the study, for  
13 example, graphical changes in AUC analyses. These  
14 analyses also suggested no meaningful changes in  
15 FEV1 with the use of Cipro.

16           In this presentation, I will discuss the  
17 following additional analyses. Since the two  
18 trials are identically designed, I will present  
19 some exploratory analyses of the first two  
20 endpoints for the two trials pooled. I'll consider  
21 some results without pooling the two different  
22 placebos, and I'll look briefly at the duration of

1 the exacerbations, which can impact the FOE  
2 endpoint.

3           If you looked at the combined trial data of  
4 time to first exacerbation, we see a remarkable  
5 consistency of findings between Cipro 28 and  
6 Cipro 14 with hazard ratio estimates of 0.72 and  
7 0.69 with p-values under 0.01.

8           Results were also consistent across C28 and  
9 C14 when looking at the combined trial data for the  
10 frequency of exacerbations using both the  
11 restricted and more inclusive definition of  
12 exacerbations. The mean reduction of PE is  
13 approximately 0.2 exacerbations per patient over  
14 the 48 weeks in all of these analyses.

15           This slide shows the results of the  
16 applicant's pretest, which was used to determine  
17 whether or not to pool placebo 28 with placebo 14  
18 in the mean study analyses. We see the estimated  
19 hazard ratios in RESPIRE 1 and 2 are not  
20 significant, and therefore, pooling of placebo arms  
21 was done in both trials.

22           We see that the survival for placebo 28

1 patients, as shown by the blue line, is greater  
2 than survival for placebo 14 patients, shown by the  
3 black line.

4           Although the placebo arms were not pooled in  
5 the analyses based on a nonsignificant pretest, we  
6 can't rule out the possible difference in these  
7 placebo arms. So we conducted analyses of Cipro 28  
8 versus placebo 28 and Cipro 14 versus placebo 14.  
9 Additionally, this was important to explore due to  
10 difference in study design in terms of number and  
11 timing of visits and different cycle length and  
12 lack of blinding between the 28- and 14-day arms.

13           Similar analyses were conducted for TFE and  
14 FOE, and the overall conclusions remain the same.  
15 TFE was significant only in RESPIRE 1 for the  
16 14-day arm, and TFE was not significant for the  
17 28-day cycle in either trial.

18           Possible differences in the duration of  
19 exacerbations between the Cipro groups and pooled  
20 placebo could potentially affect the interpretation  
21 of TFE and FOE findings. We note that longer  
22 durations may indicate more severe exacerbations

1 and can also decrease the patient's risk interval  
2 for FOE.

3 In the RESPIRE trials, one limitation was  
4 that the resolution date of exacerbations was not  
5 recorded. Therefore, the duration of exacerbations  
6 could not be estimated. However, durations of  
7 exacerbations classified as serious adverse events  
8 were recorded. There were 133 of these  
9 exacerbations, which was about 21 percent of the  
10 total number of exacerbations.

11 The number of exacerbations classified as  
12 SAEs was different across the treatment arms. In  
13 RESPIRE 1, there were 21 exacerbations in Cipro 28,  
14 9 in Cipro 14, 18 in pooled placebo. The mean  
15 duration of those exacerbations was 10.4 days for  
16 Cipro 28 versus 7.7 days for Cipro 14 and 18.8 days  
17 for pooled placebo.

18 In RESPIRE 2, there were 20 exacerbations in  
19 Cipro 28, 30 in Cipro 24, and 35 in pooled placebo.  
20 The mean duration of these exacerbations was  
21 14.4 days for Cipro 28 versus 12.4 days for  
22 Cipro 14 and 14.7 days for pooled placebo.

1           Before I summarize the results, I would like  
2 to mention a few important points to consider in  
3 the overall interpretation of the findings. First,  
4 there are limitations in the endpoints that were  
5 used in the RESPIRE trials. In particular, the  
6 time to first exacerbation may not be an  
7 appropriate measure of efficacy since it does not  
8 consider information following the first  
9 exacerbation, which is important in a chronic  
10 setting.

11           In addition, frequency of exacerbations can  
12 be influenced by small subsets of patients, and  
13 also, risk intervals can differ because they depend  
14 on the duration of the exacerbation. The clinical  
15 relevance of the other secondary endpoints is also  
16 not clear.

17           A second point to consider is how clinically  
18 meaningful is the magnitude of the treatment  
19 effect. This consideration becomes more difficult  
20 because the true placebo effect is unknown. There  
21 were limited treatment effects in the non-  
22 exacerbation-related endpoints such as FEV1, which

1 showed no differences. And finally, the durability  
2 of effect over time is unknown and can change due  
3 to other factors such as resistance.

4 In summary, we note the following points  
5 regarding the observed efficacy findings: Findings  
6 generally trended towards a cipro benefit but  
7 lacked consistency. That was consistency among  
8 common endpoints between trials, among related  
9 endpoints within the same trial, and between the  
10 Cipro 28 and Cipro 14 within the same trial.

11 Combined analyses, though exploratory,  
12 showed consistency in treatment effects for  
13 Cipro 28 and Cipro 14 for both TFE and FOE. This  
14 was considered as mutually supportive evidence  
15 because we see a low p-value in one Cipro arm and  
16 it gives us confidence to see the same low p-value  
17 on the other one.

18 Type 1 error concerns with these findings  
19 were also mitigated by the small observed p-values  
20 that we saw. However, the size and clinical  
21 relevance of the treatment effect should be  
22 considered.

1           So just because you're getting these low  
2 p-values when you combine the data, you can't  
3 confuse that with having a stronger effect.

4           DR. BADEN: Thank you, Dr. Kadoorie. We'll  
5 do questions after the presentations.

6           Dr. Kim will present the clinical safety  
7 evaluation.

8           FDA Presentation - Peter Kim

9           DR. KIM: Good morning. My name is Peter  
10 Kim, and I will giving the presentation of clinical  
11 safety for NDA 209367 from FDA's perspective. The  
12 outline for this presentation consists of a  
13 discussion of safety assessments from phases 1  
14 through 3 followed by conclusions.

15           Phase 1. The phase 1 studies included in  
16 the applicant's summary of clinical safety included  
17 195 participants of which 18 were healthy subjects  
18 and 177 were patients with cystic fibrosis, chronic  
19 obstructive pulmonary disease, and non-cystic  
20 fibrosis bronchiectasis. Out of the 195  
21 participants, 164 healthy subjects and patients  
22 received at least 1 dose of cipro dry powder for

1 inhalation or Cipro DPI ranging from 1 to 13 days.

2 Common treatment-emergent adverse events  
3 included product taste abnormal, dysgeusia,  
4 headache, bronchospasm, dyspnea, cough, and  
5 nasopharyngitis.

6 Phase 2. There were two phase 2 studies.  
7 The first, study 12429, was in cystic fibrosis  
8 patients. Ninety-three patients were exposed to  
9 Cipro DPI at a dose of 32.5 milligrams twice a day  
10 for 28 days. An additional 93 patients were  
11 exposed to Cipro DPI at a higher dose of  
12 48.75 milligrams twice a day for 28 days, and 100  
13 received matching placebo powder.

14 Based on the higher incidence of adverse  
15 events, serious adverse events, and adverse events  
16 leading to withdrawal in the 48.75 milligram  
17 regimen and comparable bacterial load reductions in  
18 sputum, Bayer chose to continue development with a  
19 32.5 milligram regimen.

20 The second phase 2 study was study 12965 in  
21 non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis patients. Sixty  
22 received Cipro DPI at a dose of 32.5 milligrams

1 twice a day for 28 days, and 64 received matching  
2 placebo powder. Similar numbers in each group  
3 experienced treatment-emergent adverse events,  
4 serious adverse events, and adverse events leading  
5 to withdrawal. Common treatment-emergent adverse  
6 events in the Cipro DPI group included product  
7 taste abnormal, bronchiectasis, dysgeusia,  
8 headache, nausea, and bronchospasm.

9 Phase 3. There were two phase 3 trials  
10 named RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. 933 subjects were  
11 included in the pooled phase 3 safety population.  
12 Out of the 933, 622 subjects received at least  
13 1 dose of Cipro DPI 32.5 milligrams. Out of the  
14 622, 310 received the 14-day Cipro DPI regimen, and  
15 312 received the 28-day Cipro DPI regimen. An  
16 additional 311 subjects received at least 1 dose of  
17 placebo powder. 156 received the 14-day placebo  
18 regimen, and 155 received the 28-day placebo  
19 regimen.

20 This table displays a summary of the pooled  
21 phase 3 safety data. As you can see, there are  
22 rows for treatment-emergent adverse events, serious

1 adverse events, both non-fatal and fatal. In  
2 general, the incidence of treatment-emergent  
3 adverse events were fairly similar across the four  
4 treatment groups. We do note that the incidence of  
5 serious adverse events was higher in the placebo  
6 14-day on/off group.

7           This table displays the phase 3 treatment-  
8 emergent adverse events leading to premature  
9 treatment discontinuation. In general, the  
10 incidence of treatment-emergent adverse events and  
11 serious adverse events leading to premature  
12 treatment discontinuation was similar across the  
13 four treatment groups. We do note a slightly  
14 higher incidence in the placebo 14-day group.

15           Examples of treatment-emergent adverse  
16 events leading to treatment discontinuation  
17 possibly related to Cipro DPI, based on review of  
18 case report forms and narratives, included dyspnea,  
19 dysgeusia, ageusia, headache, bronchospasm,  
20 hemoptysis, cough, et cetera.

21           This table displays the serious nonfatal  
22 treatment-emergent adverse events that occurred in

1 at least 3 subjects in the Cipro DPI group in the  
2 phase 3 trials. As you can see, the top five  
3 adverse events were all of respiratory origin. In  
4 general, the incidence of these adverse events was  
5 similar across the different treatment groups.

6 This table displays the treatment-emergent  
7 deaths that occurred in the phase 3 trials. A  
8 treatment-emergent death was defined as any death  
9 that occurred during the period from study drug  
10 administration first dose through to 30 days after  
11 the last dose of study drug administration.

12 In RESPIRE 1, there were 6 deaths, and the  
13 deaths were distributed as follows: In the cipro  
14 14-day group, there was 1 death attributed to  
15 aspiration pneumonia. In the cipro 28-day group,  
16 there were 2 deaths attributed to pneumonia and  
17 cor pulmonale. In the pooled placebo group, there  
18 were 3 deaths attributed to pneumonia, pulmonary  
19 hemorrhage, and complications of transplant  
20 surgery.

21 In RESPIRE 2, there were 9 deaths, and the  
22 deaths were distributed as follows. In the Cipro

1 14-day group, there were 3 deaths, one due to  
2 bronchiectasis, one to gastrointestinal hemorrhage,  
3 and one to esophageal carcinoma. In the Cipro 28-  
4 day group, there were 4 deaths. Two were  
5 attributed to bronchiectasis, one to cor pulmonale,  
6 and one to congestive cardiomyopathy. In the  
7 pooled placebo group, 2 deaths were attributed to  
8 bronchiectasis.

9           This slide provides a list of the phase 3  
10 treatment-emergent adverse events that occurred  
11 with a higher incidence in the pooled Cipro DPI  
12 group versus pooled placebo. They include taste  
13 disorders, dyspnea, headache, fatigue, malaise,  
14 oral candidiasis, dizziness, et cetera.

15           The following adverse events occurred at  
16 similar rates in both the Cipro DPI and placebo  
17 groups. However, it is plausible that inhaling the  
18 dry powder caused irritation of the respiratory  
19 tract, resulting in these adverse events, namely,  
20 hemoptysis, cough, and bronchospasm. Without a  
21 comparator arm that did not receive any dry powder,  
22 it is difficult to ascertain the incidence of

1 adverse reactions due solely to inhaling the dry  
2 powder.

3           Systemic exposure to Cipro DPI is at least  
4 tenfold lower than following orally or  
5 intravenously administered ciprofloxacin at  
6 approved doses. Adverse events associated with  
7 quinolone class effects were not observed to a  
8 significant extent in the phase 3 trials. For  
9 example, the overall incidence of tendon disorders  
10 was similar between the treatment groups and ranged  
11 between 1 and 1.6 percent among the Cipro DPI  
12 groups and pooled placebo.

13           Of note, a subject in RESPIRE 1 who received  
14 the 14-day regimen and who had no prior history of  
15 tendon disorder experienced left Achilles heel  
16 tendinopathy of moderate intensity which the study  
17 investigator deemed related to study therapy.

18           This table displays the number of subjects  
19 with treatment-emergent ciprofloxacin-resistant  
20 pathogens at any point post baseline in RESPIRE 1  
21 and RESPIRE 2. For this analysis, the numerator is  
22 the number of subjects with the indicated pathogen

1 susceptible at baseline who then had a resistant  
2 isolate cultured at any point post baseline. The  
3 denominator is the number of subjects with the  
4 indicated pathogen susceptible at baseline.

5 As you can see, in RESPIRE 1, there was  
6 approximately a twofold difference in the  
7 percentage of subjects who had a susceptible  
8 isolate at baseline followed by a resistant isolate  
9 obtained any time post baseline between the Cipro  
10 groups and the pooled placebo group. In RESPIRE 2,  
11 the difference was greater, approximately a four-  
12 to fivefold difference between the cipro groups and  
13 pooled placebo.

14 This table displays the number of subjects  
15 with treatment-emergent ciprofloxacin-resistant  
16 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* at the end of study visit in  
17 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. We note that the end-of-  
18 study visit occurred 8 weeks after the last dose of  
19 study medication.

20 The numerator in this analysis is the number  
21 of subjects with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* susceptible  
22 at baseline who then had a resistant *Pseudomonas*

1 aeruginosa at the end of the study. The  
2 denominator is the number of subjects with  
3 Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptible at baseline.

4 As you can see, in RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2,  
5 there was a difference in the number of subjects or  
6 percentage that had a resistant Pseudomonas  
7 aeruginosa at the end-of-study visit that was  
8 susceptible at baseline. In RESPIRE 1, the  
9 difference was approximately twofold. In  
10 RESPIRE 2, the difference was approximately three-  
11 to fourfold, almost fivefold.

12 This slide serves two purposes. First, it's  
13 to provide a revision to table 17 in the FDA  
14 briefing packet. Please note the revisions in  
15 yellow highlight.

16 Secondly, this slide provides another  
17 analysis of the number of subjects with treatment-  
18 emergent development of ciprofloxacin-resistant  
19 pathogens in RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. The  
20 difference between this analysis and the prior two  
21 analyses is that the denominator is the full  
22 analysis set population for each treatment group.

1 So for the Cipro DPI 28 RESPIRE 1, the denominator  
2 would be 141.

3 We do note that the difference in the number  
4 of subjects who had a resistant isolate obtained at  
5 any point post baseline after having a susceptible  
6 isolate at baseline is higher in the Cipro groups  
7 compared to the placebo groups in both trials.

8 Conclusions. In the phase 3 trials, there  
9 were similar rates of treatment-emergent adverse  
10 events resulting in death and adverse events  
11 leading to premature treatment discontinuation and  
12 nonfatal serious adverse events, and common  
13 treatment-emergent adverse events in the Cipro DPI  
14 and placebo groups.

15 The majority of treatment-emergent adverse  
16 events appeared to be related to local effects of  
17 Cipro DPI such as taste disorders, dyspnea,  
18 bronchospasm, hemoptysis, and cough.

19 There was a low incidence of systemic  
20 effects. Two- to fourfold more subjects treated  
21 with Cipro DPI versus pooled placebo had treatment-  
22 emergent ciprofloxacin-resistant *Pseudomonas*

1 aeruginosa cultured at any point post baseline, and  
2 notably 2 months after the last dose of study  
3 medication.

4 It is unknown whether exposure beyond 1 year  
5 may lead to additional safety concerns, increased  
6 resistance to fluoroquinolones or result in reduced  
7 treatment effect. Without a comparator arm that  
8 did not receive any dry powder, it is difficult to  
9 ascertain the incidence of adverse reactions due  
10 solely to inhaling the dry powder. Thank you.

11 DR. BADEN: Thank you very much, Dr. Kim,  
12 for a comprehensive analysis of these data.

13 Dr. Smith will present some summary thoughts  
14 from the agency.

15 FDA Presentations - Thomas Smith

16 DR. SMITH: Just a few summary comments.  
17 First of all, regarding non-CF bronchiectasis in  
18 clinical trials for this condition, as you've  
19 heard, there are no approved therapies for  
20 prevention or management of non-CF bronchiectasis  
21 exacerbations.

22 We certainly recognize the need for safe and

1 effective therapies for patients with this disease.  
2 Studies of other inhaled antibacterial drugs,  
3 including tobramycin, gentamicin, aztreonam, and  
4 colistin, for the prevention of non-CF  
5 bronchiectasis exacerbations have yielded mixed  
6 results, and none are approved for this indication.  
7 There are uncertainties regarding the duration of  
8 treatment, frequency of administration, and  
9 appropriate endpoints to use in clinical trials for  
10 this condition.

11           The overall observations from these two  
12 studies are as follows. In RESPIRE 1, only the  
13 ciprofloxacin 14-day regimen had a statistically  
14 significant finding for the primary endpoint of  
15 time to first exacerbation. This treatment effect  
16 was not replicated in RESPIRE 2. The ciprofloxacin  
17 28-day regimen did not meet the prespecified  
18 primary endpoint in either trial.

19           Pooled analyses of the primary and secondary  
20 endpoints are considered exploratory. There was a  
21 lack of consistency of findings within trials and  
22 across trials. There are limitations of endpoints,

1 particularly with time to first exacerbation, which  
2 may not be the most appropriate endpoint for  
3 assessing the long-term success of a therapy which  
4 potentially will be used lifelong.

5           Safety of ciprofloxacin DPI appears to be  
6 similar to that of pooled placebo powder. Patients  
7 treated with Cipro DPI are more likely to have  
8 treatment-emergent ciprofloxacin-resistant  
9 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cultured at any point post  
10 baseline.

11           Some remaining uncertainties. The clinical  
12 relevance of the observed treatment effects when  
13 risks such as adverse reactions and the development  
14 of resistance are considered; the durability of the  
15 efficacy and safety findings over time, and by this  
16 I mean beyond 1 year. This includes the  
17 development of additional resistance, the potential  
18 loss of treatment effect, and whether there are any  
19 additional safety concerns,

20           The long-term use of inhaled ciprofloxacin  
21 could limit the utility of systemic  
22 fluoroquinolones for the treatment of severe

1 bacterial exacerbations and pneumonia in patients  
2 with non-CF bronchiectasis.

3           These are the questions that we'd like to  
4 committee to discuss. Keep in mind that the  
5 proposed indication is for the reduction of  
6 exacerbations in non-CF bronchiectasis adult  
7 patients with respiratory bacterial pathogens. The  
8 clinical studies were done using an endpoint of  
9 delay in time to first exacerbation, and that's why  
10 we've phrased the questions the way we have.

11           The first question is, has the applicant  
12 provided substantial evidence of the safety and  
13 effectiveness of ciprofloxacin DPI, the 14-day  
14 regimen, in delaying time to first exacerbation  
15 after starting treatment?

16           If yes, please provide any recommendations  
17 concerning labeling. If no, what additional  
18 studies and analyses are needed? And we'd like you  
19 to discuss appropriate endpoints, drug regimens,  
20 and trial duration.

21           Same questions for the ciprofloxacin DPI  
22 28-day regimen, has the applicant provided

1 substantial evidence of safety and effectiveness in  
2 delaying the time to first exacerbation after  
3 starting treatment? If yes, please provide  
4 additional recommendations regarding labeling, and  
5 if not, what additional studies and analyses would  
6 be needed? Thank you.

7 Clarifying Questions

8 DR. BADEN: Thank you very much. We will  
9 not be discussing these questions right now. The  
10 issue right now are clarifying questions to the  
11 agency regarding their presentations and  
12 understanding these data. If there is time before  
13 lunch, we will then, if the applicant is available,  
14 come back to discussing some of the questions  
15 remaining from the prior session. But right now,  
16 it's questions for the agency regarding their  
17 presentation of these data.

18 Dr. Ellenberg?

19 DR. ELLENBERG: I will ask these questions.  
20 I don't know whether the FDA can answer all of  
21 them, but I did not get a chance to ask the company  
22 before.

1           Looks like about 15 to 20 percent of the  
2 patients on each arm were not available for final  
3 analysis. Either they discontinued or they dropped  
4 out. I'm not sure how many discontinued treatment  
5 and how many dropped out. I would like to know  
6 whether there was follow-up information on those  
7 who discontinued treatment for the remainder of the  
8 course, and if so, were their outcomes included in  
9 the primary analysis? If not, I guess I would like  
10 to understand why they weren't followed.

11           I would like to understand what kind of  
12 sensitivity analyses were done. We heard about  
13 some kind of extrapolation analysis, which sounds  
14 like a single-imputation approach that would not  
15 account for the variability inherent when data are  
16 estimated. So I'd like to know if any additional  
17 sensitivity analysis based on some kind of multiple  
18 imputation procedure that would account for that  
19 variability were done.

20           I'd like to know if those participants were  
21 given the option of continuing treatment after  
22 their course, and if so, were they followed?

1           Those are specific questions that I have  
2 about the follow-up and the dropouts and the  
3 treatment discontinuations. I have another  
4 question that I think the FDA can answer about the  
5 integrated analysis.

6           DR. BADEN: Well, let's do one set of  
7 questions at a time. We will discuss further with  
8 the applicant their considerations around these  
9 issues, but this is for the agency.

10           I don't know if, Dr. Kadoorie, you have  
11 thoughts on the question.

12           DR. KADOORIE: That was a lot of questions.  
13 I think with time to first exacerbation, I think  
14 missing data is not as much of an issue because you  
15 have an exacerbation, and even if you drop out  
16 after that, it doesn't really matter. You've  
17 fulfilled the requirements for the endpoint.

18           As far as time to first exacerbation is  
19 concerned, we didn't think the missing data was  
20 such an issue mainly because any difference in  
21 missing data we thought would actually favor -- the  
22 missing data actually favored placebo that we saw.

1 So if we actually correct for missing data, it  
2 would make the results look better.

3 DR. ELLENBERG: (Inaudible - off mic.)

4 DR. KADOORIE: Yes, but from what we saw, it  
5 seemed that way.

6 So we're not overly concerned with the  
7 missing data. For time to first exacerbation, we  
8 did some other methods where we assumed patients  
9 who are dropping out were counted as having an  
10 event at the time of censoring.

11 This analysis, if I recall, didn't affect  
12 the -- I think it mainly affected the Cipro 28. It  
13 mainly made the Cipro 28 results look better in  
14 RESPIRE 1, and the other results from the analyses,  
15 I didn't see too much of a change.

16 DR. ELLENBERG: So you're saying that there  
17 were no other kinds of -- you were just happy to  
18 ignore. What about the people who -- if people  
19 discontinued treatment, were they continued to  
20 follow if somebody had an event after they  
21 discontinued treatment, but within the 48 weeks,  
22 were those events counted?

1 DR. KADOORIE: Excuse me. Say that again.

2 DR. ELLENBERG: If someone discontinued  
3 treatment before the 48 weeks or whatever the  
4 treatment course -- I know it differed in the two  
5 studies -- if they discontinued treatment, did they  
6 continue follow-up? If they had an event, if they  
7 had an exacerbation after that during that study,  
8 were those captured, and were those included in the  
9 primary analysis?

10 DR. KADOORIE: I think every effort was made  
11 to follow up with these patients.

12 DR. BADEN: Some of these questions we can  
13 direct to the applicant for clarification.

14 DR. ELLENBERG: All right. Then can I ask a  
15 question about the integrated analysis? How was  
16 that done? Was that done stratifying for the study  
17 and for the other important baseline factors, or  
18 was everything just thrown together in a pooling  
19 without that kind of stratification?

20 DR. KADOORIE: You have to consider the  
21 integrative analysis is a purely exploratory  
22 analysis. It's not something we even consider as

1 part of the evidence. We did use methods that were  
2 an extension of the primary analysis method, I  
3 would say. So we used the same stratification  
4 factors that were used in the primary analyses, and  
5 we also added an adjustment for the study.

6 DR. ELLENBERG: So it was basically the  
7 comparison within study and then aggregated  
8 overall.

9 DR. KADOORIE: Yes.

10 DR. BADEN: Dr. Kartsonis?

11 DR. KARTSONIS: I had two questions for  
12 Dr. Kim. On one of your slides you mentioned that  
13 treatment in the conclusion slide that you saw more  
14 bronchiectasis, hemoptysis, and cough with cipro.  
15 That didn't appear to be the case in the data. So  
16 I just wanted to clarify that issue.

17 DR. KIM: It was actually the case that  
18 there were similar incidences. If we go back to  
19 that slide, I note that there were similar  
20 incidences between the cipro groups and the placebo  
21 group, but we couldn't necessarily exclude  
22 causality from the cipro drug powder --

1 DR. KARTSONIS: Got it.

2 DR. KIM: -- versus the placebo powder.

3 DR. KARTSONIS: Then the second question I  
4 had with regard to the resistance data that you  
5 presented, clearly you're showing a difference in  
6 terms of the resistance with regard to cipro-  
7 related resistance.

8 Did you do any analysis that also accounted  
9 for the fact that there were also more newer  
10 infections that occurred on the patients in the  
11 placebo versus the ones that had received the  
12 active agent, i.e., accounting for both resistance  
13 or new infections as a combined analysis?

14 DR. KIM: Not that I'm aware of. I'll ask  
15 the microbiology colleague to see if she has any  
16 additional comments.

17 DR. BADEN: Please just state your name for  
18 the record.

19 DR. SUVARNA: This is Kalavati Suvarna,  
20 clinical microbiology reviewer for this product.  
21 Yes, we did do that analysis, too. Overall, also,  
22 there was a trend for higher resistance within the

1 cipro, and this I believe is in the briefing  
2 document that was provided.

3 DR. BADEN: Do you have a follow-on?

4 DR. KARTSONIS: No.

5 DR. BADEN: If not, the Dr. Swenson is next.

6 DR. SWENSON: Twice in the FDA's  
7 presentation, you've raised this issue of the  
8 primary endpoint being time to first exacerbation  
9 as possibly not being fully relevant to a disease  
10 of chronicity like chronic bronchiectasis. If that  
11 was the case, was that a reservation that you had  
12 from the very start, and what was the decision-  
13 making between you and the Sponsor as to that  
14 endpoint?

15 DR. BADEN: I don't know if someone from the  
16 agency wants to comment on how the endpoint was  
17 determined a priori.

18 DR. NAMBIAR: This is Sumathi. I can try to  
19 retrieve information from my memory. I think going  
20 into the design of this trial, there was a lot of  
21 uncertainty, as was discussed in Tom's  
22 presentation. I think what we were working off is

1 a few clinical trials that had been done with  
2 inhaled antibacterials, none of which actually  
3 showed demonstrable efficacy.

4 The endpoints used in those trials were also  
5 quite variable. Some of them used a microbiologic  
6 endpoint. I think the inhaled aztreonam trials, if  
7 I remember correctly, used a quality-of-life QLB  
8 endpoint.

9 I think it was working a little bit in the  
10 dark in that we didn't know which would be the most  
11 appropriate endpoint. So our hope was if we picked  
12 the time to first exacerbation with some of its  
13 shortcomings, but we would look at all the other  
14 endpoints, particularly the frequency of  
15 exacerbations, the hope was that between the two  
16 regimens and between the two trials, it would all  
17 align.

18 I think what we're struggling with right now  
19 is that we have so much variability within a trial,  
20 between trials and between regimens.

21 DR. BADEN: Follow-on?

22 (No response.)

1 DR. BADEN: We'll continue with the list.

2 Dr. Ofotokun?

3 DR. OFOTOKUN: Actually, that was the  
4 question that I wanted to ask. It's been  
5 addressed, yes.

6 DR. BADEN: Okay. Then I'm next. To  
7 Dr. Kadoorie, in looking at the signal of efficacy,  
8 given the design with hierarchical testing, my  
9 understanding is that the Cipro 14 in RESPIRE 1 met  
10 the prespecified endpoint. The other three groups  
11 did not. And therefore, the interpretation of all  
12 of the other analyses is nominal.

13 How do we weigh the subsequent  
14 interpretations with confidence intervals that are  
15 now having failed the initial analyses? Help me  
16 weigh that.

17 DR. KADOORIE: I think it's a big challenge  
18 to try to weigh that. I believe that you have to  
19 be able to be flexible in trying to look at some of  
20 these analyses. For instance, frequency of  
21 exacerbations is not a farfetched endpoint. It's  
22 an endpoint we look at probably, the one we

1 consider to be extremely important.

2 We saw that, for instance, Cipro 28 had a  
3 p-value of 0.0003 in the RESPIRE 2 trial. Now,  
4 that kind of finding, yes, it's exploratory, but  
5 it's an endpoint we look at, and it's a very low  
6 p-value. I don't know how much the exploratory  
7 label would detract from that finding, but I think  
8 it's still a very meaningful finding.

9 DR. BADEN: So it gets back to the totality  
10 of the data?

11 DR. KADOORIE: Yes.

12 DR. BADEN: Though a clear hierarchical  
13 testing algorithm to minimize the play of chance  
14 was decided upfront.

15 DR. KADOORIE: Yes.

16 DR. BADEN: Thank you.

17 Dr. Brittain?

18 DR. BRITTAIN: Following on to that, would you  
19 think at all this way, that one trial -- I'm sorry. If  
20 you were hoping to get two trials at 0.05, that if you  
21 got a single trial at .05 squared, which is .0025, would  
22 you regard that as similar statistical evidence? I know

1 it doesn't have the same replication that the two  
2 independent trials have, but in a sense it's the same  
3 level of statistical evidence, and I wonder what your  
4 thoughts are about that.

5 DR. KADOORIE: I think there's danger in  
6 looking at very low p-value and saying, okay, the  
7 probability would -- the likelihood of that kind of  
8 p-value is just the same as getting a significant result  
9 in two studies because single factors, design issues and  
10 conduct issues, could affect that p-value. I think it's  
11 a little bit weaker than actually seeking two low p-  
12 values in two studies, but I think we can't always see  
13 that kind of consistency across trials.

14 DR. BADEN: Dr. Cox?

15 DR. COX: So maybe I'll just add to. The issue  
16 of one trial versus two trials, you can in some  
17 circumstances do one trial. If it's highly  
18 statistically significant, it can provide strong  
19 evidence. Our evidence document talks about this, the  
20 weight of statistical evidence for one trial versus two.  
21 But I think if we look at the situation that we have  
22 here, it's actually perhaps a little bit different than

1 one trial versus the two-trial question.

2 We actually do have two trials here, and the  
3 issue that makes this challenging and where we're  
4 looking for input from the advisory committee deals with  
5 the issue of we've got the two trials, we've got two  
6 dose groups in each of the two trials, and we've got  
7 results in one trial that are not necessarily the same  
8 as what we see in the other trial.

9 So it goes a little bit beyond just the  
10 one-trial issue and gets to this issue of you've got a  
11 couple of trials, you've got a couple of dose groups,  
12 and the findings are not necessarily consistent was you  
13 move across, as you've seen in the presentation. So  
14 that I think is the challenge here.

15 So yes, we can take one trial. We do it  
16 sometimes. One trial can provide statistically strong  
17 evidence depending upon the design of the trial and the  
18 nature of the endpoint. Here, we've got two trials, but  
19 the results aren't all lining up, and that's what's  
20 making this one challenging.

21 DR. BRITTAIN: I do have one just very quick  
22 follow-up. It's related to Dr. Ellenberg's question.

1 And I'm not sure I got the answer, or she got the answer  
2 to it, which was when the integrated study was done, was  
3 it done like a meta-analysis or were the data all just  
4 lumped together? And maybe you did answer it, but I  
5 didn't get it.

6 DR. KADOORIE: I think the data were just  
7 lumped altogether. I looked at all the results, and I  
8 said, "Oh, well. It looks a lot better when you combine  
9 it," and I think that's something to consider. So it  
10 wasn't really a formal analysis that I had at least  
11 planned.

12 DR. BADEN: Dr. Cox, to your comment, we have  
13 two trials. We have four primary endpoints. We have  
14 one significant primary endpoint. In the reciprocal  
15 group in the other trial, that primary endpoint was the  
16 weakest and showed no effect; yet together, they showed  
17 an effect, while the two 28-day showed a consistent but  
18 not yet significant. I agree this is different than one  
19 trial that shows a clean result of benefit, which can  
20 advance care; here it's a very mixed result.

21 DR. COX: I appreciate your clarity on the  
22 issue of the consistency in the 28-day but not achieving

1 statistical significance, yes. Thanks.

2 DR. BADEN: Dr. Clark?

3 DR. CLARK: Nina Clark. I just had a question  
4 about the implications of just pooling the data versus  
5 meta-analysis.

6 DR. BRITTAIN: It might not make much  
7 difference in this case because they have the -- both  
8 studies have the same allocation of patients. If they  
9 didn't have that, then there would definitely be a  
10 problem in just lumping them together. But there might  
11 be -- I mean, normally a meta-analysis, which is  
12 combining two studies -- not just lump the patients  
13 together; there's stratifying. It's like getting the  
14 result in one study and the result in the other study  
15 and mixing them together, and can sometimes lead to a  
16 somewhat different result.

17 DR. BADEN: Do you have a follow-on, Dr. Clark?

18 DR. CLARK: Just for the FDA, is there a  
19 precedent for approving drugs for rare diseases where  
20 there was more than one study with conflicting data,  
21 where most of the primary endpoints were not met?

22 DR. COX: Okay. So that's a hard question.

1 Let me just try and maybe give some background that  
2 might be helpful.

3           There are probably precedents isolated here and  
4 there for just about anything. When we think about rare  
5 diseases and evidence in rare diseases, when we're  
6 looking at an application, we can take risk-benefit into  
7 consideration, but the standard is the same, even for  
8 some rare diseases. If you look at some of the rare  
9 diseases that are out there, some of the findings  
10 statistically are actually quite strong, and that may be  
11 a product of the effect of the particular drug, the  
12 particular endpoint that's being measured.

13           So the standard that we're looking at, even for  
14 infrequently occurring diseases, is the same standard,  
15 but we can in the process of looking at that data take  
16 into consideration the risks and the benefits and the  
17 unmet need.

18           DR. BADEN: Dr. Green, you had a follow-on  
19 question?

20           DR. GREEN: Yes. This would be for the FDA,  
21 probably for Dr. Kadoorie. A long time ago, I got a  
22 masters in public health and epidemiology, and the

1 world's statistics has gotten much more complicated from  
2 when I had that degree, and my memory of what I learned  
3 from that degree has faded a great deal.

4 But I'm confused as to the process and the  
5 implications of how the p-value allocation is done for  
6 RESPIRE 2, and what that does in terms of my simplistic  
7 thinking. Because, you know, I'm sort of a  
8 classic-thinking guy, and I get a p less than 0.05, and  
9 that's a 1 in 20 chance that that's by chance alone.  
10 That means something to me.

11 Yes, in RESPIRE 2, presumably -- or at least a  
12 statement was made -- because they had results from  
13 RESPIRE 1, they're trying to make it, I guess, easier  
14 for them to get to the endpoint. So they say we're  
15 going to allocate a higher -- or you are going to meet a  
16 primary endpoint, instead of 0.2 and 0.25, at 0.01 and  
17 0.049. And I just don't understand how that  
18 manipulation gets to work when what we're looking for is  
19 both a biologic and statistical assessment of what's  
20 supposed to be meaningful.

21 Maybe you can explain how that works and why  
22 that's allowed.

1 DR. KADOORIE: It's allowed because we're  
2 really concerned with the type 1 error rate, in  
3 controlling the type 1 error.

4 Now, you can control the type 1 error when  
5 you're testing two treatments many different ways. One  
6 way is to control the type 1 error with an 0.25/0.25  
7 split. Another way to control the type 1 error, with  
8 multiple testing of two arms, is 0.01/0.49. As long as  
9 it's controlled, controlling the type 1 error, that's  
10 what we look for. We want to make sure the type 1 error  
11 is controlled.

12 The sponsor, they were convinced, the RESPIRE  
13 1, that the 14-day was the treatment they wanted to go  
14 forward with. So obviously, they're going to want to  
15 have as much power to detect a difference. They try to  
16 replicate the RESPIRE 1 finding. So it's a reasonable  
17 change, and I think we allowed it mainly because it  
18 controls the type 1 error.

19 DR. BADEN: Dr. Carvalho?

20 DR. CARVALHO: Thank you. Paula Carvalho. I  
21 have a question for the FDA, and also perhaps the  
22 sponsor can speak to this a little later. But this is a

1 very heterogeneous population of patients that we're  
2 talking about, and the results were variable. And I  
3 just wonder if either the agency or the sponsor looked  
4 at each patient as their own control.

5 DR. BADEN: It sounds like we may have to  
6 revisit that question when we talk with the applicant.

7 Dr. Ofotokun?

8 DR. OFOTOKUN: Yes. I have a question and then  
9 a follow-up to that question also. Just looking at the  
10 heterogeneity [ph] of the patient population -- I mean,  
11 studies were done in different countries where the  
12 practices are different. I was wondering whether -- I  
13 know a lot of secondary treatments were allowed.

14 Did you control for the use of macrolide? I  
15 know it's a randomized controlled trial, but because  
16 it's done in different settings and practices are  
17 different, you would expect that the use of macrolides  
18 and other secondary treatments for non-CF bronchiectasis  
19 were different because of the heterogeneity of the  
20 population, and whether that was factored in, and that  
21 could account for some of the differences we see between  
22 the two studies.

1 DR. KADOORIE: Macrolide use was one of the  
2 adjustment factors that was in the model, along with  
3 geographical region and presence of *Pseudomonas*  
4 *aeruginosa* at baseline.

5 DR. BADEN: And it was stratified for macrolide  
6 use.

7 DR. KADOORIE: Yes.

8 DR. BADEN: So that was carefully considered  
9 patients

10 DR. KADOORIE: Stratified and the analysis  
11 stratified.

12 DR. OFOTOKUN: So if you don't mind, my real  
13 question that really bothers me is still on the issue of  
14 resistance. Although the dry powder is concentrated  
15 significantly in the lung, there was systemic exposure  
16 to cipro. There was a question that was raised earlier  
17 on about resistance in the lung and also resistance in  
18 the GI tract. And this is an older population of  
19 patients.

20 Did we look for evidence of resistance outside  
21 of the pulmonary system, GI system, and other systems,  
22 like urinary tract for instance? The emergence of

1 resistance to cipro, even subtherapeutic exposure to  
2 cipro, systemic subtherapeutic exposure to cipro, could  
3 also encourage the development of resistance in other  
4 parts of the body.

5 I'm wondering whether FDA routinely required  
6 that in advising or guiding the sponsor in the design of  
7 the study, whether that is some of the additional  
8 information that is required or requested from the  
9 sponsor.

10 DR. KIM: I'd like to call on the microbiology  
11 colleague to respond.

12 DR. SUVARNA: This is Kalavati Suvarna,  
13 clinical microbiology reviewer. The applicant actually  
14 did not submit any information related to specimens from  
15 other sites, just sputum and nasal swabs. Thank you.

16 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green, J.

17 DR. J. GREEN: Jonathan Green. This also  
18 relates to just the heterogeneity of the disease. I  
19 would point out that one of the entry criteria into the  
20 study was a history of two or more exacerbations over  
21 the prior year, yet over 50 percent, or around  
22 50 percent, of the patients in the placebo group in both

1 of the studies didn't have any exacerbation, if I recall  
2 the data correctly, which makes me wonder if all of  
3 this -- so there's both inter-subject and intra-subject  
4 variability in the frequency of their disease  
5 exacerbations.

6 So the question is -- and again, the sponsor  
7 may be better able to answer this. But did FDA look at  
8 any subgroup analysis looking at the baseline severity  
9 of disease perhaps by the frequency of exacerbations in  
10 the prior year and whether or not there was a signal for  
11 those who had greater numbers of prior exacerbations as  
12 opposed to fewer on entry to the trial.

13 DR. KADOORIE: Yes, that is one of the analyses  
14 we did. We did a lot of subgroup analyses. The  
15 applicant did a lot of subgroup analyses, too. We did  
16 those subgroups and even more subgroups. One of them  
17 was the number of exacerbations -- subgroup based on the  
18 number of exacerbations in the previous 12 months.

19 (Pause.)

20 DR. KADOORIE: The history of let's say a  
21 number of acute exacerbations in the previous months was  
22 56 percent -- it was roughly between -- of course,

1 patients with 2 exacerbations or more was a little bit  
2 over 50 percent in RESPIRE 1; RESPIRE 2, it was much  
3 higher. It was close to -- just under 80 percent. So  
4 RESPIRE 2 had a very big difference in exacerbations  
5 than the previous two ones.

6 But I think your question is how did they  
7 actually perform, the subgroup, right? I have to pull  
8 that up.

9 DR. BADEN: Thank you. We can come back to  
10 that.

11 DR. KADOORIE: Okay.

12 DR. BADEN: Do you have a follow-on?  
13 Dr. Gripshover?

14 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Getting to that, it sort of  
15 looks -- and maybe I can ask if you guys think that the  
16 RESPIRE 2 group might have been a little sicker. One,  
17 they had more frequent exacerbations, and their FEV1, I  
18 think they had more people with a lower FEV1 in that  
19 group. And you would hope that that's where the drug  
20 was going to help more, and unfortunately RESPIRE 2 is  
21 the one where we didn't meet an endpoint.

22 Is that correct?

1 DR. KIM: So as far as severity of disease,  
2 probably the applicant will be able to describe it more.  
3 But yes, there were a number of factors that would go  
4 one way or another way, depending on how you looked at  
5 it, between RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2. It is the case, as  
6 you said, that in RESPIRE 2, there were more subjects  
7 who had a lower FEV1.

8 There was also the case in RESPIRE 2 that more  
9 subjects had I believe hospitalization for an  
10 exacerbation in the prior year as well. But I don't  
11 know if that's related to the severity of disease or the  
12 practice of treatment of non-cystic fibrosis  
13 bronchiectasis in those regions of the world.

14 DR. BADEN: Dr. Clark?

15 DR. CLARK: I had a question for Dr. Kim  
16 regarding the resistance data. Is it known whether any  
17 of the respiratory outcomes like pneumonia or  
18 bronchiectasis exacerbations, or deaths from pneumonia,  
19 were related to resistant organisms?

20 DR. KIM: Okay. So thank you for that  
21 question. That is something that we tried to look at  
22 and perhaps the sponsor has additional information on.

1 I can have the microbiology colleague provide additional  
2 comment.

3           When we did try and look at it, we didn't  
4 necessarily have culture results at the time of the  
5 pneumonia per se. And if we did have culture results,  
6 we didn't necessarily know the susceptibility pattern of  
7 those pathogens. But I'll let the microbiology  
8 colleague also answer.

9           DR. SUVARNA: This is Kalavati Suvarna again.  
10 So we did look at the pneumonia patients and looked at  
11 the culture results provided at the time of when they  
12 had the adverse events. For most of the patients, there  
13 was no culture information, but as in this study,  
14 samples were collected at various visits.

15           We do have information, basically sputum  
16 results, for samples that may have been collected either  
17 initially or at some of the site visits that were  
18 collected routinely. And in those cases, they were  
19 either the same pathogen that we observed for the non-  
20 cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis pathogens.

21           DR. BADEN: Dr. Hawkins, did you have a  
22 question?

1 (Dr. Hawkins gestures no.)

2 DR. BADEN: Dr. Ofotokun?

3 DR. OFOTOKUN: I just need some clarifications  
4 from the statistician regarding the magnitude of the  
5 impact of this intervention. If we assume that this  
6 intervention is effective, assuming, my understanding  
7 from looking at the inclusion and exclusion criteria,  
8 about 20 percent of people that have non-cystic fibrosis  
9 bronchiectasis will fall into the category that will  
10 benefit from this treatment; that is people that have at  
11 least 2 or more exacerbations per year. That will  
12 present about 20 to 40 percent of the population, the  
13 entire population; correct?

14 Then the second question is, even if we assume  
15 from the RESPIRE 1 study that this treatment is  
16 effective among those populations -- so the pooled  
17 analysis indicates that only about 20 percent of those  
18 who were intervened, who were treated, actually had some  
19 marginal benefit based on time to first exacerbation.

20 I'm trying to look at the total population of  
21 people that are affected by this rare disorder, how many  
22 of them are really benefitting from -- how many of them,

1 first of all, will be eligible for this treatment based  
2 on the conclusion and exclusion criteria? And then if  
3 the intervention is effective, what is the effect size?  
4 How many people have been affected by this?

5 DR. KIM: We were interested in that question  
6 as well, and we tried to do a back-of-an-envelope  
7 analysis. And at least prior to -- today's the  
8 first -- we hadn't really thought about necessarily just  
9 patients with at least 2 exacerbations, but that was the  
10 including criteria. But among the patients treated in  
11 the trial, it was our thought that one way of  
12 interpreting the results would be that, approximately,  
13 if you treated or put 5 non-cystic fibrosis  
14 bronchiectasis patients on this therapy over the course  
15 of about a year, roughly you would prevent one  
16 exacerbation among those 5 patients during that one-year  
17 period. What we don't know is what happens beyond that  
18 year, and these are sort of back-of-the-envelope  
19 calculations.

20 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Harkins?

21 DR. HARKINS: Thanks. This gets to some of the  
22 resistance questions that were brought up by Dr. Clark

1 and Dr. Green, because I wonder how it relates to their  
2 treatment for their exacerbations or hospitalizations.  
3 The sputum obviously is higher for Pseudomonas  
4 resistance at any time point in RESPIRE 1 and 2, but at  
5 the end of the treatment, it's still higher but still  
6 less than it was -- I think that goes to the variability  
7 of the sputum being positive/negative for resistance  
8 organisms.

9 But do you have any data -- and maybe the  
10 sponsor has more of the data. But do you have any data,  
11 for these patients that had the resistance, how many  
12 systemic antibiotics they received at the time that  
13 might influence some of this information, or their  
14 hospitalizations?

15 DR. KIM: We don't have that information right  
16 in front of us. The sponsor might be able to answer  
17 that question.

18 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green, G. [sic]?

19 DR. M. GREEN: This is just a quick follow-up  
20 on the question, and it's a clarification. We heard  
21 earlier that someone else on the committee came to the  
22 interpretation that the second group, the second study,

1 might have had sicker patients. But I think we said  
2 earlier -- and I'm just looking at the figure. That may  
3 not be -- because the second group also had less events  
4 during the study period; right?

5           So I don't know if they were really sicker or  
6 not before the study, but during the study time in the  
7 placebo arm, there's less total events, a lot less. So  
8 you have 60 percent -- roughly 60 percent -- of placebo  
9 patients in RESPIRE 2 that had zero events as opposed to  
10 40 percent having zero events in RESPIRE 1, which is  
11 paradoxical to thinking that there are more sick  
12 patients in RESPIRE 2.

13           DR. KIM: We agree that there are paradoxes  
14 here, and it all depends on what parameter you look at  
15 to try and determine severity or level of sickness. But  
16 yes, in RESPIRE 2, there were fewer exacerbations.

17           DR. M. GREEN: And then just one more question.  
18 We heard from the sponsor that they did a gazillion  
19 efforts to try to understand the difference in  
20 populations between RESPIRE 2 and RESPIRE 1 to  
21 potentially explain the difference in results.

22           Did you guys try to look for differences in the

1 population in variables in RESPIRE 2 and RESPIRE 1? And  
2 did you also fail to come up with any explanation  
3 between the two studies that might explain the variable  
4 results that are seen?

5 DR. KADOORIE: Yes, we also looked at some of  
6 the variable results, and we also requested that the  
7 sponsor run analyses, too. We looked at it. There are  
8 a lot of factors, but nothing really strong.

9 I believe that one reason you're seeing all  
10 this variability, that's a frequency of exacerbations  
11 with this 0.0003 p-value is because if you look at the  
12 distributions, there can be very small subsets of  
13 patients with very high numbers of exacerbations, 3, 4,  
14 5 exacerbations. And if those subjects kind of swing  
15 just a little bit in one direction, it can result in  
16 very erratic p-values. So I think that sort of explains  
17 that.

18 DR. M. GREEN: But not on the primary endpoint,  
19 right?

20 DR. KADOORIE: That's the secondary.

21 DR. M. GREEN: The primary endpoint is just  
22 going to be first events.

1 DR. KADOORIE: Yes. The primary endpoint is  
2 more difficult. Obviously, we see that the patients did  
3 not get as many -- their exacerbation rate was just very  
4 different over time. They just did not get the  
5 exacerbations that we're seeing in RESPIRE 1.

6 DR. OFOTOKUN: Shouldn't randomization take  
7 care of that?

8 DR. KADOORIE: Take care of what now?

9 DR. OFOTOKUN: The differences you're talking  
10 about.

11 I was saying shouldn't randomization have taken  
12 care of that? You said there were differences in the  
13 pattern of disease in individual patients and some  
14 people may have more frequent -- but this is a live  
15 sample size and they were randomized.

16 DR. KADOORIE: That wasn't at baseline. I'm  
17 talking post-baseline. Post-baseline, if you look at  
18 the survival curve, you see in one study, the survival  
19 curve completely separates from the other one.

20 DR. BADEN: Dr. Gripshover?

21 DR. GRIPSHOVER: I just have one quick -- just  
22 thinking about the primary endpoint and trying to figure

1 the difference. So people who do appear of sicker  
2 baseline, who have less exacerbations during the trial,  
3 some of that could be in how they're treated on the  
4 trial and how we read an endpoint.

5 Does the FDA put that -- you had to get  
6 antibiotics. Wouldn't the Western world have a higher  
7 threshold for treating and treat faster? Could that  
8 make a difference? Do you feel like the endpoint was  
9 consistent across both studies or implemented equally?

10 DR. KIM: This is something that we've been  
11 wrestling with for a while. That's why we have an issue  
12 with this endpoint, and we're asking you potentially  
13 what other endpoints you might think might be more  
14 relevant to this patient population who are going to be  
15 taking this drug for a prolonged period of time,  
16 potentially lifelong. But yet, we have questions  
17 related to this endpoint, and we're learning as these  
18 trials are being done.

19 Just to respond back to I think Dr. Green's  
20 point regarding -- as far as the heterogeneity between  
21 RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2, I think we all can acknowledge  
22 that the placebo group in the 14-day regimen for RESPIRE

1 1 seemed to do particularly worse than in RESPIRE 2.

2 I mean, once again, this is an issue of did  
3 that placebo group do particularly worse or did the  
4 placebo groups in RESPIRE 2 do particularly better? We  
5 don't know the answer to that either, and perhaps  
6 another trial would help to answer some of these  
7 additional questions. We just have a lot of questions.

8 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Ellenberg?

9 DR. ELLENBERG: Yes. We've heard a couple of  
10 times that when you're looking at the number of  
11 exacerbations in a given period, which I actually find a  
12 more compelling outcome than the time to the first one,  
13 that it can be very much affected by a few patients here  
14 or there. But that's a general statement.

15 Did you find that here, in this particular  
16 example, that this was really driven by a very small  
17 number of patients with a large number of exacerbations?  
18 How did this affect your analysis?

19 DR. KADOORIE: I looked at the distributions,  
20 and I did see that in RESPIRE 1/RESPIRE 2, you look at  
21 the frequency of exacerbations and you're seeing zero  
22 exacerbations, one exacerbation, not too much

1 difference. But you really see a difference in 3, 4,  
2 5 -- a very small subset of patients is actually  
3 affecting that difference.

4 DR. ELLENBERG: I just wonder then how robust  
5 is this analysis, if it's really just depending on a few  
6 patients.

7 DR. KADOORIE: I think it's not that robust of  
8 an analysis. I think that's why you have to look at  
9 other analyses such as truncating the number of events  
10 that occur so you place a maximum on how many events a  
11 patient can have so there's less influence from these  
12 patients with high numbers of events.

13 I've done those analyses, and they actually  
14 pretty much tell the same story. You're still  
15 getting -- you're not seeing too much different trends.  
16 You still get a highly significant -- that 0.0003 is now  
17 only like a 0.001 or something like that. It's not  
18 as -- but then I think the other p-value actually got  
19 lower. So you saw a little bit more consistency across  
20 the studies when you start looking at that truncation.

21 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Brittain?

22 DR. BRITTAIN: Hi. I think this is a quick

1 question. Can you tell us what the study was powered on  
2 in terms of the hazard ratio and what -- maybe that  
3 would help give us some context to what hazard ratio  
4 they expected to see and what power it was, and if they  
5 also powered it -- justified the sample size in terms of  
6 the secondary endpoint as well.

7 DR. KADOORIE: I believe they powered the study  
8 to show -- I think they assumed a 67 percent reduction.  
9 I don't think they got the kind of numbers maybe they  
10 were searching for or expecting. That's why some of  
11 these -- that's why the point estimates were not  
12 quite -- so convincing. I don't think -- I think in  
13 RESPIRE 2, they had increased the sample size quite  
14 substantially, I think from 416 patients to 521  
15 patients. And it's because the -- I think they're not  
16 seeing the exacerbation rates quite as high as expected.

17 DR. BADEN: Dr. Kartsonis?

18 DR. KARTSONIS: One of the things I found very  
19 interesting this morning when sponsor presented was that  
20 when you actually looked at the integrated data, it was  
21 highly consistent, between 14 and 28 days, in terms of  
22 number of exacerbations and time to exacerbation.

1           With that in mind, did the agency then go back  
2 and say, okay, look in each individual study to look at  
3 those patients who got intervention irrespective of  
4 whatever it was, 14 or 28 days, versus placebo and see  
5 if it had any -- would that help you make each  
6 individual study stand on its own?

7           DR. KADOORIE: I'm not quite sure what you're  
8 saying.

9           DR. KARTSONIS: What I'm saying is you have  
10 essentially two different active arms in each study.  
11 And frankly, they're the same dose, really, when you  
12 look at it over a 12-month period, if I'm not mistaken,  
13 based on the way that the case --

14          DR. KADOORIE: Yes, same overall dose, yes.

15          DR. KARTSONIS: And when you look at the  
16 integrated data of 14 days versus 28 days, it's spot-on  
17 almost in terms of the consistency. Does that then  
18 afford you the opportunity to go back and look at each  
19 individual study, and then combine the 14 and 28 within  
20 each study versus placebo so that each study could then  
21 stand alone on its own?

22          DR. KADOORIE: I don't like the idea of, let's

1 say, combining Cipro 14 with Cipro 28.

2 DR. KARTSONIS: Active versus placebo.

3 DR. KADOORIE: Yes. I don't like that idea.

4 DR. KARTSONIS: Why is that? I'm just curious.

5 DR. KADOORIE: It's two different products.

6 It's how we view it.

7 DR. KARTSONIS: Okay.

8 DR. KADOORIE: We don't mind so much to pool  
9 the same product across studies, but pooling like  
10 Cipro 14 is a little bit -- it's just not easy to  
11 interpret. How would you label something like that?

12 DR. BADEN: Dr. Ofotokun?

13 DR. OFOTOKUN: This is just a simple follow-up  
14 question to the statisticians. Do you think that this  
15 is an issue of sample size or duration of follow-up? Do  
16 you think if the sample size was to be more and the  
17 duration of follow-up was to be longer, do you think  
18 that -- it looks like there's a trend, but the trend is  
19 not just quite enough. It's not statistically  
20 significant. Is that an issue of design?

21 DR. KADOORIE: I believe it's an issue with the  
22 design. I think by testing two different cipro arms,

1 that really limits your power. Not only do you have  
2 fewer subjects spread across -- now you have to spread  
3 all your subjects across four arms instead of two, and  
4 on top of that, you have to use all this alpha  
5 adjustment. So it's a lot of -- I think design will  
6 greatly limit their chances. If it tested one against  
7 another, then you'd probably see much clearer evidence,  
8 but we have to go by what we see.

9 DR. BADEN: Dr. Carvalho?

10 DR. CARVALHO: Thank you. Just to follow up on  
11 Dr. Kartsonis' question, on page 23 of the FDA's  
12 document, is that not what we did over here with the  
13 RESPIRE 1 and 2, combined 14- and 28-day versus placebo  
14 pooled?

15 DR. BADEN: Which -- there is more than one  
16 slide 14.

17 DR. CARVALHO: No, it's page 23 on the FDA's  
18 document.

19 DR. BADEN: Oh, page 23 of the briefing --

20 DR. CARVALHO: Yes.

21 DR. BADEN: -- the pre-meeting material.

22 DR. CARVALHO: The sponsor also showed that

1 data.

2 DR. KADOORIE: Yes, that's just a Kaplan-Meier  
3 plot. I think the top panel is RESPIRE 1 looking at the  
4 Cipro 28, Cipro 14 and pooled placebo, and then the  
5 second panel is RESPIRE 2, and then the third panel is  
6 RESPIRE 1 and 2 combined, a combined analysis.

7 DR. COX: Chairman, if I may?

8 DR. BADEN: Yes, Dr. Cox?

9 DR. COX: So I think Dr. Kartsonis' suggestion  
10 was to pool the 14 and the 28 in RESPIRE 1.

11 DR. BADEN: Yes.

12 DR. COX: And I think what this figure shows is  
13 RESPIRE 1 14 and 28, and then pooled placebo; RESPIRE 2  
14 14 and 28, and then pooled placebo. Then the pooled  
15 figure is the 14 from RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 pooled and  
16 the 28 from RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2 pooled.

17 I think that may be the difference between what  
18 Dr. Kartsonis was suggesting and I think what you're  
19 asking about for this figure. I hope that provides a  
20 little bit of clarification.

21 DR. CARVALHO: Thank you. It does. I do have  
22 a second question, though.

1           The patients in RESPIRE 1 and RESPIRE 2, as  
2 we've mentioned before, they seemed to be a different  
3 population in terms of treatment as well. And I believe  
4 that Dr. Kadoorie had already commented on adjusting for  
5 macrolide use. But there's also -- according to my  
6 notes, RESPIRE 1 was also -- there were more patients on  
7 long- and short-acting beta agonists. Some had had more  
8 prednisone somewhere along the way, more inhaled  
9 corticosteroids, and of course macrolides.

10           I just wonder if analysis was done looking at  
11 all of this, which is more conventional management than  
12 perhaps patients of RESPIRE 2.

13           DR. KADOORIE: I think we looked at a lot of  
14 different factors to see how the results would change,  
15 and I don't think we got much of a substantial change.

16           DR. BADEN: Dr. Weina?

17           COL WEINA: I have one quick question for the  
18 agency. When we think about -- or at least when I think  
19 about unmet medical need or we kind of weigh the  
20 evidence a whole lot differently than when you have  
21 something that is adding something to the toolbox -- and  
22 they brought up the fact that this -- given FDA multiple

1 designations like breakthrough therapy, fast track,  
2 orphan drug, qualified infection, I am trying to  
3 understand the unmet medical need here when -- I mean, I  
4 understand that there is no specific designation for  
5 preventing exacerbations in this population, but it's  
6 not like there are no treatments that are available.  
7 And I'm trying to understand that designation and how to  
8 weigh the evidence based upon all of these multiple  
9 designations.

10 DR. BADEN: Dr. Nambiar?

11 DR. NAMBIAR: Sumathi. So in terms of the  
12 various designations, the criteria you use for each one  
13 of them is a little different. It's not necessarily  
14 based on an unmet medical need. The requirements under  
15 the law for a QID pure qualified infectious disease  
16 product designation is you have to be an anti-bacterial/  
17 anti-fungal product that can treat serious infection.  
18 So that's a different issue.

19 Breakthrough designation is when you have  
20 preliminary clinical evidence that the product can offer  
21 some benefit over currently available therapies. So  
22 when you have results of RESPIRE 1 on their own, at

1 least for the 14-day regimen, it seems to have provided  
2 a benefit. So that's the designation that was given  
3 based on the results of the RESPIRE 1 trial.

4 COL WEINA: But the RESPIRE 1 was data over  
5 doing nothing because it was a placebo, as opposed to  
6 maybe using the current suppressive antibiotic therapy  
7 that 40 percent of the population is using already.

8 DR. NAMBIAR: So it's over nothing, but it's  
9 all standard of care. So that's what you look at, and  
10 you see if it's over currently available therapies, and  
11 you see if there's any available approved product. And  
12 if there is an approved product, then does it provide a  
13 benefit over that? If there is no approved product,  
14 then you seek relative to standard of care. So it's not  
15 that these patients were getting nothing. They were  
16 getting the standard of care.

17 But having said all of that, even if one  
18 decides there is an unmet medical need, the standard,  
19 the evidence standards do not change. And I think that  
20 was the point that was made earlier. So even for unmet  
21 need programs, rare diseases, you still meet the  
22 statutory requirement for substantial evidence of

1 efficacy. I just wanted to make that clear.

2 DR. BADEN: Thank you. We will break for  
3 lunch. We'll reconvene again in this room at 1:30  
4 sharp. Please take any personal belongings you may want  
5 with you at this time. Committee members, please  
6 remember that there should be no discussion of the  
7 meeting during lunch, amongst yourselves, with the  
8 press, or with any member of the audience.

9 When we come back at 1:30, we'll have the open  
10 public hearing segment, then we will go back to  
11 clarifying questions to the applicant before we go to  
12 further discussion. So thank you all. See you back  
13 here at 1:30 sharp.

14 (Whereupon, at 12:35 p.m., a lunch recess was  
15 taken.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

## 1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 (1:30 p.m.)

## 3 Open Public Hearing

4 DR. BADEN: It is now 1:30. We'll bring the  
5 meeting back to session. We'll have the open  
6 public hearing element, and then we'll go back to  
7 clarifying questions to the applicant from this  
8 morning, continue that discussion.

9 Both the FDA and the public believe in  
10 a transparent process for information-gathering and  
11 decision-making. To ensure such transparency at  
12 the open public hearing session of the advisory  
13 committee meeting, FDA believes it is important to  
14 understand the context of an individual's  
15 presentation.

16 For this reason, FDA encourages you, the  
17 open public hearing speaker, at the beginning of  
18 your written or oral statement, to advise the  
19 committee of any financial relationship that you  
20 may have with a sponsor, its product, and if known,  
21 its direct competitors. For example, this  
22 financial information may include the sponsor's

1 payment of your travel, lodging, or other expenses  
2 in connection with your attendance of the meeting.  
3 Likewise, FDA encourages you, at the beginning of  
4 your statement, to advise the committee if you do  
5 not have any such financial relationships. If you  
6 choose not to address this issue of financial  
7 relationships at the beginning of your statement,  
8 it will not preclude you from speaking.

9           The FDA and this committee place great  
10 importance in the open public hearing process. The  
11 insights and comments provided can help the agency  
12 and this committee in their consideration of the  
13 issues before them.

14           That said, in many instances and for many  
15 topics, there will be a variety of opinions. One  
16 of our goals today is for this open public hearing  
17 to be conducted in a fair and open way, where every  
18 participant is listened to carefully, and treated  
19 with dignity, courtesy, and respect. Therefore,  
20 please speak only when recognized by the  
21 chairperson. Thank you for your cooperation.

22           Will speaker number 1 step up to the podium,

1 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
2 organization you are representing for the record.

3 MS. WARDEN: Good afternoon. My name is  
4 Christa Warden, age 69 from Reston, Virginia. I  
5 have non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis, and I have  
6 been under treatment for 9 years. My  
7 transportation today has been subsidized by the  
8 sponsor, but I am not receiving any other form of  
9 compensation for speaking here.

10 I am here to share my experience in the hope  
11 that I can provide insight into the life of a  
12 patient with bronchiectasis and the need for a  
13 better treatment and management protocol.

14 I am the mother of three and a grandmother.  
15 I was a military wife, educator, school counselor,  
16 and middle school administrator for 28 years. My  
17 professional goal was to retire after 30 years.  
18 Disappointingly, my career ended abruptly after a  
19 two-year series of repeated and debilitating bouts  
20 of pneumonia and worsening asthma.

21 My recurring respiratory infections fell  
22 into a cycle of a new infection every 3 to 4

1 months. This went on for 2 years. I rarely saw my  
2 primary care physician as my pneumonia would begin  
3 abruptly -- it still does -- and urgent care  
4 through my medical group was referred to the nurse  
5 practitioner or one of the physicians assistants.

6 In retrospect, I feel that this lack of  
7 continuity of care and the lack of knowledge of  
8 non-tuberculosis bronchiectasis led to missing the  
9 pattern of my infections and exploring the cause.

10 In 2009, I had a chest CT scan indicating  
11 the bronchiectasis. I had no idea what this  
12 diagnosis would mean. A few pulmonary physicians  
13 were familiar with the impact that this would have  
14 on my lungs and health. I felt that I had to be my  
15 own advocate to find a physician willing to explore  
16 the cause of my repeated infections.

17 Discovering that there is no FDA-approved  
18 treatment protocol for non-cystic fibrosis  
19 bronchiectasis was devastating. My life has been  
20 and continues to be highly impacted by this  
21 disease. I have life-changing fatigue and limited  
22 stamina. I live what I call an every-other-day

1 life.

2           When I undertake a physical activity, social  
3 activity, or even caring for my grandchildren, I  
4 must spend the following day, or more in my case.  
5 I must spend the day recovering, or I will develop  
6 infection. And it can develop suddenly and become  
7 serious without warning.

8           My forced retirement is not what I dreamed  
9 about. I hesitate to make travel plans. My health  
10 is unpredictable. My family and friends understand  
11 that making social plans too far in advance always  
12 with the understanding that I cannot predict how I  
13 will feel that day.

14           If I try to push through the fatigue and  
15 ignore my body, I can become seriously ill,  
16 requiring hospitalizations and IV antibiotics. One  
17 night recently, I was tucking my precocious 9-year-  
18 old granddaughter into bed and she asked me if I'd  
19 be alive in 20 years. I was caught off guard. I  
20 reassured her that I was doing everything possible  
21 to be strong and healthy. Her question went  
22 straight to my heart.

1           The truth is, I really do worry. Will the  
2 next pneumonia or infection be the end of me? The  
3 unpredictable nature of my illness fills me with  
4 sadness. I have always been an optimistic and  
5 social individual. Now, I struggle with a big  
6 secret of anxiety and depression surrounding  
7 chronic illness. I fear that, even with doing  
8 everything suggested, it might not be enough.

9           Controlling or managing my disease requires  
10 time and consistency with medications, inhalers,  
11 nebulizing treatments, and general lung hygiene.  
12 It also requires getting an hour of strenuous  
13 physical activity, building strength, and doing  
14 cardio every other day if I'm up to it.

15           Managing non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis  
16 is my part-time job. After a long and bumpy  
17 search, I had been extraordinarily fortunate to  
18 find my current physician at Georgetown University  
19 Hospital. In addition to the kind and attentive  
20 care she provides, she participates in drug trials.

21           When I qualified to enter a trial, I felt  
22 hopeful for the first time. I felt the possibility

1 that these trials might directly impact me. Of  
2 course, I prayed that I would not get the placebo.  
3 It turns out that I received the actual medication,  
4 inhaled cipro, and there was an immediate break in  
5 my 3-month cycle of exacerbations. I participated  
6 in the 28-day-on and 28-day-off cycle of the study.  
7 During the year-long trial, while taking the  
8 inhaled cipro, my previous cycle of exacerbations  
9 and pneumonia was broken.

10 Since the end of the trial, I have suffered  
11 several serious exacerbations and pneumonia and  
12 have had to be hospitalized for days on IV  
13 antibiotics with debilitating side effects. While  
14 on the inhaled cipro, I did not suffer any known  
15 side effects from the medication.

16 I would like to speak for every individual  
17 affected by this disease by asking you to please  
18 approve the inhaled cipro. It could provide for a  
19 more successful management and treatment for non-  
20 cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis. My help and  
21 quality of life was dramatically improved during  
22 the trial. Inhaled cipro made a difference for me

1 and it provided significantly better control of my  
2 disease and allowed me to live a more normal life  
3 free from life-threatening lung infections. Thank  
4 you.

5 DR. BADEN: Thank you very much for those  
6 comments.

7 Will speaker number 2 step up to the podium  
8 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and  
9 any organization you are representing for the  
10 record.

11 DR. WEISS: My name is Robert Weiss. I am a  
12 professor of medicine at Johns Hopkins University  
13 School of Medicine. As chair of the Medical and  
14 Scientific Advisory Committee, I am here today on  
15 behalf of the COPD Foundation, which represents  
16 more than 15 million Americans with chronic  
17 obstructive pulmonary disease and the 100,000 or so  
18 patients in the United States who suffer from  
19 non-CF bronchiectasis. I have no conflicts  
20 interest, and I have paid for my own travel to this  
21 meeting.

22 The COPD foundation has not taken any

1 position on the drug that is under consideration  
2 today. My purpose today is to describe the toll of  
3 this disease as well as to emphasize the important  
4 unmet needs of patients with non-CF bronchiectasis  
5 and the physicians who care for them.

6 Non-CF bronchiectasis is an orphan disease  
7 that is associated with other orphan diseases,  
8 including alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency, primary  
9 ciliary dyskinesia, and immunodeficiencies. In  
10 many patients, the underlying susceptibility is not  
11 known.

12 As a practicing pulmonary physician, I care  
13 for patients with this disease and have been able  
14 to witness firsthand the struggles that these  
15 patients have and the challenges to the physicians  
16 who care for them.

17 The disease causes progressive destruction  
18 of airways with dilatation and thickening of the  
19 airway walls that impairs the clearance of mucus.  
20 This leads to mucus plugging and inability to clear  
21 noxious and infectious agents. Patients may enter  
22 into a cycle of repeated respiratory infections

1 that leads to progression of the disease and  
2 susceptibility to resistant bacterial organisms.

3 Patients suffer from frequent exacerbations  
4 manifested by worsening cough and phlegm associated  
5 with shortness of breath and frequent pneumonias.  
6 These exacerbations, if severe, may lead to  
7 hospitalization, respiratory failure, and death.

8 As the disease progresses, the bacterial  
9 organisms become more resistant. And when oral  
10 antibiotics are not effective, patients may need to  
11 have intravenous antibiotics or intensive  
12 respiratory therapy in the hospital.

13 In order to minimize these exacerbations,  
14 patients often undertake a very exhaustive program  
15 of airway clearance, including inhalation of  
16 multiple bronchodilators and hypertonic saline.  
17 They need to use physical devices to promote  
18 mechanical airway clearance.

19 Patients with advanced disease may spend  
20 several hours per day engaged in these treatments,  
21 which disrupt their ability to engage in meaningful  
22 school or work activities. Moreover, the constant

1 cycle of infectious exacerbations causes  
2 uncertainty in life that precludes planning of  
3 family vacations, social gatherings, or scheduling  
4 travel.

5           The frequent coughing leads to social  
6 isolation such that patients may be unable to  
7 attend public events such as movies, sports events,  
8 or public transportation for fear that their  
9 seatmates will be bothered or worried that they are  
10 seated next to someone with a communicable disease.

11           Currently, there are no drugs licensed in  
12 the United States for non-CF bronchiectasis.  
13 Physicians generally rely on mechanical airway  
14 clearance treatments and culture-guided  
15 antibiotics.

16           The long-term course of bronchiectasis  
17 associated with cystic fibrosis has been markedly  
18 improved by aggressive combinations of therapies,  
19 including inhaled antibiotics. However, some  
20 inhaled antibiotics that have been effective for  
21 cystic fibrosis have been disappointing in non-CF  
22 bronchiectasis.

1           In particular, when resistant bacteria such  
2 as *Pseudomonas* persist in the sputum, the course of  
3 the disease accelerates and the treatment options  
4 become limited. Long-term treatment with oral  
5 fluoroquinolone antibiotics are limited by adverse  
6 effects such as tendonitis and concentrations in  
7 the mucus layer may be suboptimal.

8           Accordingly, the availability of a safe and  
9 effective inhaled antibiotic that has coverage for  
10 these organisms is sorely needed. Our patients  
11 need new treatments that can simplify their lives,  
12 reduce exacerbations, limit the progressive  
13 destruction of lung, and improve their quality of  
14 life.

15           I want to thank the members of the panel for  
16 listening to my comments.

17           DR. BADEN: Dr. Weiss, thank you for those  
18 comments.

19           Will speaker number 3 step up to the podium  
20 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and  
21 any organization you're representing for the  
22 record.

1           MR. MAYER: My name is Mike Mayer, and I am  
2 here today because I utilized my personal resources  
3 for travel from Philadelphia to help provide a  
4 perspective on a disease that most Americans know  
5 little about, called bronchiectasis.

6           I would submit that if you were to ask the  
7 common person on the street what this disease is,  
8 you would get answers that range from a rare  
9 reptile in the Amazon jungle to a newly released  
10 microbrew or perhaps something in between. For me  
11 and my family, bronchiectasis is scarier than  
12 cancer or a heart attack.

13           My experience with bronchiectasis began  
14 shortly after I met my father-in-law, Richard  
15 Scarborough, nearly 40 years ago. He had recently  
16 been diagnosed with a lung condition, which was the  
17 beginning of a multitude of frantic trips to the  
18 hospital and a lifetime of labored breathing.

19           The day of Richard's or Dick , as most of us  
20 knew him, funeral, there were 400 people jammed  
21 into a small New Hampshire church, deeply saddened  
22 that they lost a husband, father, grandfather,

1   uncle, boss, and friend to a disease that slowly  
2   took his life away quite literally breath by  
3   breath.

4           During his working life, Dick was able to  
5   travel internationally as a successful marketing  
6   executive in a large technology company. Over  
7   time, he had to cancel appointments, postpone or  
8   cancel trips, or significantly curtail his working  
9   or travel activity due to the more frequent  
10   episodes he had with his breathing.

11           There was not a person that knew Dick  
12   Scarborough that didn't experience his inability to  
13   stop coughing and clear his lungs of the massive  
14   amounts of phlegm that seem to work overtime to  
15   decrease his lung capacity and rob him of precious  
16   oxygen.

17           Our family took turns making sure that his  
18   oxygen tank was operating properly and that his  
19   concentrator was situated in the right spot in the  
20   house for him. At the end, he didn't speak because  
21   he didn't have enough breath to. It was too hard.

22           As much as he traveled the globe during the

1 early experience of this disease, at the end of his  
2 life, he was unable to travel from his bed to the  
3 bathroom without great effort. His wife, my  
4 mother-in-law, Pat, courageously cared for him  
5 throughout most of his life by helping him clear  
6 mucus from his lungs and being his advocate in  
7 seeking medical help.

8           Shortly after Dick died in 2005, his brother  
9 Collin and I work together as we start to find a  
10 way to either cure or at least treat the disease  
11 that killed Dick at the age of 68. In researching  
12 organizations that might be able to help us, we  
13 found the COPD Foundation and established the  
14 Richard H. Scarborough Bronchiectasis Research  
15 Fund. In early meetings with experts in the  
16 medical community and through a meeting held with  
17 the sponsorship of the NIH, we convened a group of  
18 very committed physicians and pulmonologists who  
19 began to take some first steps.

20           With this information in hand, we built a  
21 consortium of eight medical centers -- it was  
22 expanded to 14 -- as a means of gathering patients'

1 data with bronchiectasis and getting a better  
2 understanding of this life-robbing disease.

3 Today, we have nearly 2400 patients in the  
4 database. Data from these patients indicate that  
5 they each average nearly 2 exacerbations every  
6 year, average. This history is important because,  
7 as I understand it, until this bold step was  
8 facilitated and assembling the kind of knowledge  
9 that we have, there was not much awareness about  
10 bronchiectasis and the cost to human life that it  
11 inflicts on America today.

12 For our family, there were many events that  
13 Dick could not attend. He was invited to my son's  
14 first Little League game as a starting pitcher and  
15 accepted the invitation to travel to Philadelphia  
16 to be with us. Because of one of perhaps 100 or  
17 more exacerbations and episodes that he experienced  
18 in his life, he had to cancel and disappoint his  
19 grandchildren and family. This same scenario  
20 occurred a multitude of times, school plays, church  
21 activities. The list goes on. "Dick won't be able  
22 to make it. Sorry."

1           As part of my commitment to make certain  
2 that other patients and loved ones may live a  
3 better life than we did with our bronchiectasis  
4 patient, I became actively involved with the COPD  
5 Foundation. The foundation believes that everyone  
6 has a right to breathe. For Dick, this was a right  
7 that he frequently was not able to enjoy. In fact,  
8 it eventually took his life.

9           I wear this lapel pin, which is the logo of  
10 the foundations attributed to Dick and the tens of  
11 millions of people in the United States who have  
12 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

13           When asked about it and about COPD, I  
14 commonly hear, "Yes, COPD is for people who have  
15 emphysema and smoke. They know that they shouldn't  
16 be smoking, so they kind of get what they deserve."  
17 For me, I find this to be particularly troublesome  
18 on two fronts.

19           First, Dick never smoked, never worked in a  
20 shipyard, never in the chemical industry or near  
21 smoke, yet he was diagnosed with and died from this  
22 seemingly obscure disease. Second, while people

1 who smoked most likely knew or know of the  
2 consequences of their reactions, they still have a  
3 right to breathe.

4           The drug you are considering for approval is  
5 the first drug introduced to help treat, not cure,  
6 treat bronchiectasis since Dick Scarborough died  
7 nearly 13 years ago. My hope is that this drug is  
8 approved. My hope is that for those for whom it is  
9 appropriately prescribed, they are able to avoid  
10 the terrible path that Dick and our family endured.

11           As a footnote, most children don't grow up  
12 wondering if their grandfather will attend  
13 grandparents' day at their elementary school or  
14 their annual holiday concert, their dance recital,  
15 soccer games, Eagle Scout ceremony, or senior day  
16 at the high school or graduation.

17           For any of Dick's children and  
18 grandchildren, the question of whether you thought  
19 Granddaddy would or would not make a particular  
20 event was the most commonly asked question. In  
21 addition, most children haven't experienced the  
22 horrors of seeing a loved one slowly losing life by

1 not being able to complete the simple act of  
2 drawing a breath. My children have. I hope they  
3 will be the last generation to have this  
4 experience.

5 In closing, I think it's important for you  
6 to know that Dick Scarborough never complained  
7 about any of the challenges he had with his lungs  
8 as a result of bronchiectasis. We did know that he  
9 was keenly aware towards the end of his life that  
10 as each treatment failed to treat the ever-present  
11 and growing Pseudomonas in his lungs, his time was  
12 limited.

13 There were no promising drugs in the  
14 pipeline, in development, or even in the initial  
15 phases of research. I can only imagine that if a  
16 drug like the one that's being proposed were to  
17 have been available in his time, it may have been  
18 able to prolong the life of Richard Scarborough and  
19 allowed us to have him for just a bit longer.

20 I'm not a medical expert, but I do believe  
21 that this drug can slow down the life-deteriorating  
22 exacerbations that my father-in-law experienced and

1 should be available widely on the market, assuming  
2 there's an acceptable risk to the patient. Thank  
3 you for your time.

4 DR. BADEN: Mr. Mayer, thank you for those  
5 comments.

6 Will speaker number 4 step up to the podium  
7 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and  
8 any organization that you're representing for the  
9 record.

10 DR. POLANIN: Thank you for the opportunity  
11 to speak today. My name is Dr. Megan Polanin, and  
12 I'm a senior fellow at the National Center for  
13 Health Research. I trained at Johns Hopkins before  
14 joining our research center, which analyzes  
15 scientific and medical data and provides objective  
16 health information to patients, providers, and  
17 policymakers. We do not accept funding from the  
18 pharmaceutical or medical device industries, so I  
19 have no conflicts of interest.

20 We strongly support efforts to improve  
21 antibiotic use and drug safety. We also recognize  
22 the need for safe and effective treatments for

1 patients with non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis.  
2 However, we have serious concerns about the  
3 efficacy, safety, and potential for antibiotic  
4 resistance of this drug.

5           Based on available clinical data, this drug  
6 has not been shown to be effective. Across both  
7 studies and treatment regimens, researchers only  
8 found a significant treatment effect in one  
9 instance. The ciprofloxacin DPI 14-day regimen  
10 achieved a statistically significant improvement in  
11 the time to the first pulmonary exacerbation, the  
12 primary endpoint, in the RESPIRE 1 clinical trial.

13           However, in the RESPIRE 2 trial, the cipro  
14 14-day regimen did not achieve a statistically  
15 significant improvement in TFE. The 28-day regimen  
16 did not demonstrate improvement in either study.  
17 These results indicate that the first finding may  
18 have been due to chance.

19           In addition, we have methodological concerns  
20 about the clinical trials. We agree with the FDA  
21 that it is unclear whether the chosen primary  
22 endpoint studied for over 48 weeks translates into

1 a clinically meaningful benefit for patients who  
2 could take this drug for life.

3 Patients care about lung function and being  
4 able to perform activities of daily living. They  
5 care about staying out of the hospital due to  
6 respiratory failure or bleeding. For example,  
7 shortness of breath, rather than just sputum color,  
8 is a more well-defined and reliable patient-  
9 reported outcome.

10 We also urge caution with the comparison to  
11 the inhaled placebo. As the FDA noted, it is quite  
12 possible that the inhaled placebo exacerbated  
13 symptoms, which could make symptoms work for  
14 patients. This comparison also makes it difficult  
15 to evaluate risks due solely to inhaling the dry  
16 powder.

17 Regarding safety, we know fluoroquinolones  
18 can have dangerous side effects, including  
19 arrhythmias, tendon ruptures, kidney problems,  
20 changes in blood sugar levels, and nerve issues.  
21 Though likely due to inhaling dry powder, we are  
22 concerned about this drug's adverse events,

1 including hemoptysis and bronchospasm.

2 Older adults, particularly those 75 and  
3 older, have a higher incidence of NCFB and  
4 experienced more adverse events. This population  
5 should be adequately represented and assessed for  
6 side effects, including kidney issues, neuropathy,  
7 and tendinopathy. Unfortunately, these studies do  
8 not provide enough data to generalize to this  
9 group.

10 Given serious risks without evidence of  
11 efficacy, how can we approve this drug for  
12 patients? While fluoroquinolones can be life-  
13 saving drugs for certain types of infections, we  
14 must be extremely cautious about their safety and  
15 efficacy to ensure that benefits outweigh harms for  
16 any new indication or any new version. We need to  
17 promote safe and appropriate antibiotic use,  
18 especially for those with more potential to harm  
19 patients.

20 For example, in May 2016, the FDA encouraged  
21 physicians and other healthcare providers to avoid  
22 prescription of quinolones for respiratory and

1 urinary tract infections unless other antibiotics  
2 have been tried and were unsuccessful.

3           We applaud the FDA for recommending that two  
4 adequate and well-controlled trials be conducted to  
5 support this drug's NCFB proposed indication,  
6 particularly as this is a new treatment indication  
7 and route of administration for ciprofloxacin. The  
8 sponsor provided the recommended data, but  
9 unfortunately, the data indicate that this drug's  
10 benefits do not outweigh its potential risks.

11           Finally, we are concerned that the potential  
12 antibiotic resistance is high for any patients  
13 taking it for a long period of time. The two  
14 clinical trials provided by the sponsors show that  
15 this concern is valid.

16           In both trials, a higher proportion of  
17 participants taking the active treatment had  
18 resistant *Pseudomonas* compared to those taking  
19 placebo. Thus, we cannot roll out the prolonged  
20 use of this drug will result in increased  
21 resistance. Lifelong exposure is likely to make  
22 matters worse and creating resistant *Pseudomonas*

1 will have devastating consequences for the most  
2 vulnerable patients.

3 Will there be additional safety issues and a  
4 decrease in efficacy due to bacterial resistance  
5 over time? None of us know the answer to this  
6 question. The question for you today is, do we  
7 know enough to approve this drug for people who  
8 really need it?

9 We respectfully urge you to consider the  
10 serious limitations of the current data. We  
11 recommend further study of this drug with  
12 clinically meaningful primary endpoints such as  
13 severity of exacerbation, overall lung function,  
14 and patient-reported outcomes to directly assess  
15 symptoms such as cough, wheezing, and sputum  
16 production. We also recommend comparing the drug  
17 to a non-powder to ensure that the method of use  
18 does not worsen symptoms and including more  
19 patients 75 and older.

20 Thank you for the opportunity to share our  
21 views.

22 DR. BADEN: Dr. Polanin, thank you for those

1 comments.

2 Will speaker number 5 step up to the podium  
3 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and  
4 any organization you are representing for the  
5 record.

6 MS. WEINER: Hello. My name is Marcy  
7 Weiner. I am very grateful to be here. It is  
8 unusual for us to have an opportunity to tell our  
9 story. I'd also like to say I've been sponsored by  
10 the COPD Foundation. They've been extremely  
11 generous in providing the travel expenses and  
12 really invaluable assistance.

13 On top of that, I can bring a little bit  
14 extra perspective because I'm a group leader and  
15 support leader for NTM patients in the Boston area,  
16 and I see quite a variety of patients with  
17 bronchiectasis and complications.

18 I was diagnosed with bronchiectasis and MAC,  
19 mycobacterium avium complex, 10 and a half years  
20 ago following a business trip to a trade show in  
21 Shanghai. A trip to the local ER with pneumonia  
22 and a CAT scan revealed the underlying disease in

1 my lungs. I was very fortunate because it was  
2 found very quickly.

3 I spent the next several weeks at the  
4 computer researching the disease until night sweats  
5 or fatigue forced me to stop. It quickly became  
6 evident that this was likely incurable. I had done  
7 medical research as a young woman.

8 This sensitivity test for my particular  
9 specimen of *M. intracellulare* showed only 1 drug is  
10 effective against it. Symptoms vary from time to  
11 time. When there is a MAC attack, or an  
12 exacerbation, there may be night chills, night  
13 sweats, sudden deep fatigue, weight loss, abruptly  
14 falling asleep, even when driving, and increase in  
15 the change or color of the sputum, coughing,  
16 sometimes violent, but low energy levels, thinking  
17 through a fog, sometimes constant phlegm moving up  
18 and down the throat.

19 These MAC attacks, as I call them, may be  
20 shallow and last for weeks as my last one did from  
21 September to mid-October. I was still functional,  
22 but I was not well; or just a few days to a week a

1 few times a year.

2           This disease, as you have heard, impacts  
3 every aspect of life, work. That trip to Shanghai,  
4 China, was my last. Work of any kind stopped for  
5 six months. I could no longer be the reliable  
6 worker I once was, and I never knew when another  
7 attack would come on as you've heard. Fatigue was  
8 my constant companion.

9           Time. An average day consists of 2 to  
10 4 hours or more dedicated to stimulating,  
11 oxygenating, and clearing my lungs, and maintaining  
12 my health. It begins with an hour of Luo-Han Gong  
13 airway clearance, which is very effective; deep  
14 breathing exercises; self-percussion; strength  
15 training; Tai Chi classes; daily walks; stretching;  
16 flexibility exercises; doctor visits, generally in  
17 Boston, about an hour away; pulmonary therapy;  
18 allergy shots; et cetera.

19           Home life. I have a very loving and  
20 accommodating husband. I'm very fortunate. He's  
21 now 81 in Germany as we speak, cooks gourmet  
22 omelets to help me keep my strength up, drives me

1 to doctors and to train stations when I'm tired or  
2 not safe to do so, does most of the grocery  
3 shopping and all those things, schedule changes,  
4 events, activities curtailed. The greatest impact  
5 perhaps is emotional, and I can tell you this as a  
6 support group leader, the constant concern for  
7 people's health and well-being and of the family  
8 immediate around them.

9 Water issues, a major fact, especially for  
10 NTM patients, is it resides in water, drinking,  
11 showers, hot water heaters. Only warm baths and an  
12 occasional lukewarm dribble shower is permitted.  
13 All drinking, cooking, toothbrushing water is  
14 boiled or Poland Spring only.

15 My showerhead recently tested positive for  
16 M. abscessus, a far more virulent and drug-  
17 resistant species than the one I have now, or at  
18 least maybe I have two. M. intracellulare is my  
19 other one.

20 We now drain the hot water heater every six  
21 months, sterilize showerhead and kitchen faucets in  
22 vinegar monthly, remove aerosolizers in the

1 bathroom faucets to reduce the build-up of biofilms  
2 and mycobacteria. The drip coffee pot was tossed  
3 out in favor of a glass pour-over pot, no  
4 reservoirs. Water is continuously boiled in a  
5 glass teapot, no ice, no water in restaurants  
6 unless boiled or Poland Spring. The reason is that  
7 Poland Spring uses 0.2 micron for filters, so it  
8 screens out the bacteria.

9           Driving in travel. I cannot drive the long  
10 distances anymore due to fatigue or suddenly  
11 falling into a deep, deep sleep; not a problem on  
12 short errand runs except during an exacerbation.  
13 Hotel rooms must be extra clean, no room  
14 fresheners, deodorizers, no pets, no mold in the  
15 bathrooms, high floor, clean air vents, hopefully  
16 windows that open. Clean air circulation is  
17 imperative.

18           Airplane travel means preferred seating such  
19 as bulkhead, aisle, or whenever possible on a very  
20 long flight in business class. I carry face masks,  
21 nasal gels, sprays, life straws, and Poland Spring  
22 water, and Clorox wipes.

1           The cost can be enormous at times, frequent  
2 changing of special furnace filters, ultraviolet  
3 lights, air duct cleaning -- a thousand dollars a  
4 pitch -- changing auto-cabin air filters, built-in  
5 vacuum cleaner system, and household cleaning as  
6 MAC has now been found on common surfaces and dust  
7 and bedrooms in patients.

8           The cost of antibiotics to treat MAC for a  
9 month cost me over \$900. OTCs can be expensive,  
10 too. Mucinex, Align, vitamin B complexes are  
11 necessary as antibiotics affect the absorption of  
12 vitamin B.

13           Complications. My complications are  
14 reaction to mold, pollen, dust, pets that cause  
15 post-nasal drip, mucus production in the nose and  
16 the lungs, often triggering a MAC attack,  
17 especially mold.

18           Secondary infections such as C. difficile,  
19 other bacterial infections, pneumonia, bronchitis,  
20 et cetera are all a risk. GERD is a significant  
21 issue. I have it along with most MAC  
22 bronchiectasis patients. Acid reflux has created

1 ulcers and inflammation in my stomach and in my  
2 esophagus. It affects my diet and my weight.  
3 Maintaining a healthy weight is very difficult with  
4 reduced carbs to help the GERD and intestinal  
5 bacterial overgrowth.

6 Lung cancer. There is a slightly higher  
7 risk of lung cancer for MAC patients. I was  
8 diagnosed and successfully treated for lung cancer  
9 in February 2015 by a lobectomy of my right middle  
10 lobe. That was followed by a resistant bout of  
11 C. difficile that was eventually cured with a fecal  
12 transplant.

13 So I want to thank you again. The new drug  
14 under review would provide this new tool for  
15 patients and doctors. Its ease of use and  
16 immediate action would be very welcome to so many.  
17 The present drug treatment regimen, as you've  
18 heard, is 3 or more drugs for 18 months to two  
19 years and, often when the patients are off that,  
20 very shortly they're back on it again. They're  
21 lucky if they get 2 years.

22 Reluctant to do so, patients delay going to

1 the doctor or getting on medication, as I do. Many  
2 stopped the drugs due to the side effects of  
3 hearing loss and vision impairment. This one  
4 antibiotic needing only a few weeks delivered  
5 directly to the lungs, bypassing the GI tract, may  
6 reduce or together avoid side effects that are  
7 caused by the present drug regimen, which is very  
8 difficult.

9           Lastly, by reducing fatigue and illness, it  
10 would allow us to work, travel, and lead a more  
11 productive life. I'm grateful to know that there's  
12 the possibility of something out there.

13           I want you to know I have a light case, and  
14 I'm still able to remain productive at 78 years  
15 old, but it's with a great deal of vigilance, and  
16 constant alertness, and modifying, and watching my  
17 behavior every single day. I can tell you I walk a  
18 tightrope.

19           So thank you for taking the time to listen,  
20 and I hope that you will undertake this and give  
21 this drug a chance because I think the ultimate  
22 test will really be when patients are on it. Thank

1 you very much.

2 DR. BADEN: Thank you, Ms. Weiner, for those  
3 comments.

4 Will speaker number 6 step up to the podium  
5 and introduce yourself? Please state your name and  
6 any organization you are representing for the  
7 record.

8 MS. KITLOWSKI: Hi. My name is Mary Rose  
9 Kitlowski, and I'm from Loch Hill, Maryland. I  
10 have not been compensated to be here, and I don't  
11 represent any organization. I have bronchiectasis  
12 as a result of a rare disease called primary  
13 ciliary dyskinesia or PCD. I have a sister who is  
14 four years younger. She also has PCD and had  
15 bronchiectasis. She had a double lung transplant  
16 in 2014.

17 I was diagnosed with bronchiectasis from my  
18 first chest x-ray when I was 17. From there,  
19 further testing was done to find the cause of the  
20 bronchiectasis. Exacerbation started in my 20s. I  
21 had one hospital stay that was about 3 weeks long  
22 because of hemoptysis. I had quite a few more

1 hospitalizations in my 20s and 30s. None were as  
2 long, and most were to put in a peripherally  
3 inserted central catheter or PICC line.

4 I've had at least 1 exacerbation requiring  
5 IV antibiotics a year for at least the last  
6 20 years. The past two years, I've had  
7 2 exacerbations each year requiring IV antibiotics.  
8 During these exacerbations, I'm on IV antibiotics  
9 for 3 to 6 weeks.

10 I am standing in front of you today actually  
11 with a PICC line, and I have two medications I'll  
12 be doing as soon as I finish my comments. I've  
13 been taking these since October 20th.

14 Most common IVs require changing every 3 to  
15 5 days. Because most of the veins in my arms are  
16 now too small, I require a PICC line for IV  
17 treatments. I'm lucky that despite over 30 PICC  
18 lines, they still work for me. My sister had to  
19 get a port-a-cath because her veins could no longer  
20 support PICC lines due to scarring.

21 PICC lines are surgically placed in the  
22 radiology department. As I stated above earlier, I

1 used to get PICC lines while I was a patient in the  
2 hospital. Now the process is done as an  
3 outpatient. While this is much more convenient, I  
4 still have to take at least half a day off work to  
5 have the PICC line placed. They also require  
6 dressing changes. A nurse comes out to my house  
7 once a week.

8           The treatment schedule can be pretty  
9 exhausting. Currently, I'm on two antibiotics  
10 every 8 hours. This means that, if I start my  
11 nighttime dose at 9:00 p.m., I am finished around  
12 10:00. I then have to get up at 5:00 a.m. to do  
13 the next dose. Some antibiotics are every 6 hours  
14 and some are every 12 hours.

15           I've also had to start taking antidiarrhea  
16 medication because of the problems that antibiotics  
17 have been causing. When you take antibiotics as  
18 often as I do, you can develop resistances and  
19 reactions. While I can take cipro, I can't take  
20 the required doses of the oral form because of the  
21 severe nausea and vomiting it causes.

22           There are several IV antibiotics I can't

1 take. One is because my body reacted with the  
2 fever after taking it. Another includes a whole  
3 class of antibiotics because I developed  
4 ototoxicity from one of the antibiotic family  
5 members.

6 I was unable to drive a car or even walk a  
7 straight line for 4 months. Luckily, my brain was  
8 able to rewire itself. I still have some lingering  
9 effects, though. My balance is not quite what it  
10 used to be. And when I'm walking, if I'm tired, I  
11 weave more. It is heartening to know more research  
12 is being done in the field of inhaled antibiotics.  
13 I can no longer take TOBI. It's in that family  
14 that I reacted to.

15 Having more inhaled antibiotic options that  
16 could help prevent exacerbations or even shorten an  
17 exacerbation requiring IV antibiotics would be huge  
18 for me. Reducing the time of one exacerbation may  
19 not sound like that much to you, but less time with  
20 a PICC line in my arm means I can return to a  
21 normal schedule.

22 It also means I don't have to spend as much

1 money. Right now, I am paying \$31.57 a day for the  
2 two antibiotics I'm on, plus 16.50 for the nursing  
3 visits. That means I'm paying \$221 each week.  
4 This is my out-of-pocket cost. While the price  
5 varies based on the antibiotics, this is not an  
6 inexpensive treatment. There is also the expense  
7 of the lab work, and the PICC line this time around  
8 was \$179. So I'm looking at around \$1,300 for this  
9 round of treatment.

10 I'm a federal employee with decent health  
11 benefits. My out-of-pocket expenses for  
12 bronchiectasis have been between \$3,000 and \$5,000  
13 a year for at least the last 10 years.

14 Bronchiectasis is a daily battle for me and has  
15 been since even before I was diagnosed with it at  
16 17. I do daily nebulizer treatments to help open  
17 my airways, prevent bronchospasms, and to loosen  
18 the mucus in my airways. I do a sinus rinse to  
19 keep the mucus in my nasal passages from dripping  
20 into my lungs. I also take a few oral medications  
21 to, again, open up my airways and loosen the mucus.

22 I have a chronic cough and a runny nose.

1 There are times when I'll have bronchospasms and go  
2 on uncontrollable fits of coughing. I cough when  
3 my head changes positions. This means I cough when  
4 I first go to bed. Most of the time, I just cough  
5 stuff up, and I'm able to go to sleep. Some  
6 nights, though, I wake up coughing so much that I  
7 have to go downstairs so as not to keep my husband  
8 up. I probably spend an average of five nights a  
9 month not sleeping in my bed for some period of  
10 time. Sometimes it is just a few hours and  
11 sometimes it is all night.

12 When I work out, I have to have tissues with  
13 me. I try to be discreet when I have to cough  
14 stuff up. I cough it into the tissue and put it  
15 into a bag to dispose of later. Some days, my  
16 airways are fairly clear, and I use just one or two  
17 tissues. Other days, I go through 10 or more, and  
18 that's just at the gym for an hour or two.

19 My last pulmonary function test was on  
20 July 25th and showed my FEV1 to be 34 percent, a  
21 decline from 40 percent last December. Up until  
22 about May of this year, I only needed supplemental

1 oxygen when I exercise. Now I need it when I sleep  
2 and leave the house. I still work full time. I am  
3 able to work from home. If this wasn't an option,  
4 I'm sure I would be on disability.

5 Having inhaled antibiotic treatments like  
6 cipro available will make a big difference for me.  
7 Having another inhaled antibiotic option would  
8 reduce the burden and invasiveness of IV  
9 antibiotics.

10 Being able to reduce the time of an  
11 exacerbation or even prevent an exacerbation would  
12 have a big impact for me, both on the quality of my  
13 life and the quantity of my bank account. Thank  
14 you for giving me the opportunity to share about my  
15 experience with bronchiectasis and the impact it  
16 has had on my life.

17 DR. BADEN: Ms. Kitlowski, thank you for  
18 those comments.

19 Will speaker number 7 please step up to the  
20 podium and introduce yourself? Please state your  
21 name and any organization you are representing for  
22 the record.

1 DR. SULLIVAN: Good afternoon. My name is  
2 Jamie Sullivan, but I am reading a statement on  
3 behalf of a patient that could not be here today,  
4 Barbara McGuirk.

5 "Good afternoon. My name is Barbara  
6 McGuirk, and I reside in northern New Jersey. I  
7 would like to share with you my journey with  
8 damaged lungs caused by bronchiectasis. I don't  
9 know exactly how or when this damage occurred, but  
10 I do know that it was discovered in 1997, after I  
11 experienced two bouts of pneumonia.

12 "My doctor informed me that because of this  
13 condition, I would need to take an antibiotic  
14 whenever I caught a cold. This, I thought was a  
15 simple and easy solution to my new problem. I went  
16 on with life completely unaware of the dangers that  
17 awaited me.

18 "In the years that followed my diagnosis, I  
19 developed a constant cough. I was given  
20 medications used for asthma because there were no  
21 treatments specifically targeted for  
22 bronchiectasis, but I still coughed. Every day,

1 despite being concerned with this persistent cough,  
2 I was assured that my bronchiectasis was stable.  
3 Again, I trusted this medical device that I was  
4 given.

5 "In the summer of 2013, while enjoying a  
6 swim across our local pool, I became so short of  
7 breath that I could not sustain the activity.  
8 Frightened, I floated on my back to the pool's  
9 edge, moved to shallow water, and climbed out to  
10 dry land.

11 "I was now more convinced than ever that I  
12 needed to be seen by a pulmonologist. A CT scan  
13 indicated a lung infection. A bronchoscopy, which  
14 removed much of the mucus I had collected in my  
15 damaged lungs, provided samples of infected  
16 material that was cultured.

17 "I remember so clearly how much easier it  
18 was to breathe after that procedure. Six weeks  
19 later, the culprit was identified. Mycobacterium  
20 avian complex had taken up residence in my damage  
21 lungs. I had NTM.

22 "I was given some scary facts about my

1 future with bronchiectasis and NTM from my original  
2 pulmonologist. She mailed me prescriptions for  
3 three different antibiotics with a combined daily  
4 dosage of 1700 milligrams. The only instructions I  
5 received were written on the medicine vials.

6 "I was overwhelmed. Surely my body could  
7 not tolerate taking such a large antibiotic load  
8 all at once. I called her office to inquire how I  
9 should space these drugs throughout my day. Did I  
10 need to take a probiotic? I was told to take my  
11 own decisions about these issues.

12 "The three-week period following the  
13 beginning of my treatment was the lowest point in  
14 my journey with damaged lungs. I experienced  
15 exhaustion that I never knew was possible. I  
16 thought about individuals undergoing chemotherapy.  
17 Was this how they felt? It was during this time  
18 that I decided to become more proactive in learning  
19 about bronchiectasis and NTM. I scoured the web  
20 for sites that could provide well-documented  
21 information. This is how I discovered the New York  
22 City Support Group and a new pulmonologist at NYU

1 who specialized in treating my lung condition.

2 "My new physician informed me that to be  
3 effective, all my meds had to be taken at the same  
4 time. They should not be spaced across a 12-hour  
5 period of time, as I had been doing. She also  
6 agreed that a probiotic would be valuable.

7 "I had a cardiac pulmonary stress test, and  
8 an exercise regimen was recommended. A  
9 nutritionist suggested better approaches to my diet  
10 and advocated maintaining a healthy weight even  
11 though the medication I was on left me with little  
12 appetite. A lung clearance therapist instructed me  
13 on the correct way to use several devices like the  
14 a cappella and lung flute to help rid my lungs of  
15 mucus.

16 "The 1 or 2 exacerbations per year that I  
17 developed retreated. After two years on the NTM  
18 medications, I had to stop taking them, and now I  
19 am routinely monitored for the possibility of  
20 worsening bronchiectasis and new infection.

21 "Bronchiectasis has changed the structure of  
22 my lungs forever. It has also changed my daily

1 routine. Every day, weather permitting, I walk 2  
2 to 3 miles and set aside time for clearing the  
3 mucus from my lungs. I fight fatigue. When on  
4 meds, I have many more doctor's appointments to  
5 check my hearing, my heart, and the optic nerve in  
6 my eyes because drugs can have adverse side  
7 effects. And I have lost the ability to engage in  
8 activities that I once enjoyed, like swimming and  
9 gardening.

10 "I have become very cautious about being  
11 around large numbers of people, especially during  
12 the winter months when there is more sickness,  
13 because I have learned that if I come in close  
14 contact with someone who is coughing and getting  
15 over an infection, the chances are great that I  
16 will become ill.

17 "I am wiser now and know so much more than I  
18 did when my journey began, but some of the  
19 knowledge I have gained is quite sobering.  
20 Statistics indicate that I will most likely develop  
21 another NTM infection, and it will probably be  
22 caused by a different strain of mycobacteria.

1            "I can no longer use one of the three  
2 antibiotics routinely included as part of the  
3 cocktail since starting my last round of treatment,  
4 my platelets dropped to a very low level. What if  
5 I have also developed sensitivity to other drugs  
6 that were used in my initial protocol?

7            "I am very aware that there is an extremely  
8 limited number of drugs that physicians can select  
9 from to treat bronchiectasis-related infections and  
10 exacerbations. I know that there has never been a  
11 drug approved specifically for treating  
12 bronchiectasis. I see new drug commercials for all  
13 sorts of problems and wonder when there will be one  
14 approved for the condition that makes me ill.

15           "I implore you to consider the struggles of  
16 patients with bronchiectasis and recommend approval  
17 of the drug that is currently before you. But  
18 please don't stop there. The need for specifically  
19 targeted medications is great in the bronchiectasis  
20 community.

21           "We need industry and the FDA to develop a  
22 process that can get those drugs to us more

1 quickly. I strongly believe that the approval of  
2 more drugs for this condition will also highlight  
3 to the medical community that bronchiectasis-  
4 related symptoms need to be explored further, not  
5 brushed aside.

6 "I suffered and waited 16 years for a  
7 correct diagnosis and proper treatment because the  
8 medical implications of having bronchiectasis were  
9 not recognized. Many others have experienced the  
10 same wait.

11 "A desire for my future is to continue an  
12 active and vital lifestyle for many years to come.  
13 Industry and the FDA have the power to help me stay  
14 well by recognizing the needs of patients with  
15 bronchiectasis.

16 "By developing and improving drugs designed  
17 specifically to treat bronchiectasis, they can take  
18 a significant step in aiding physicians to treat  
19 patients like me. Thank you for listening, Barbara  
20 McGuirk."

21 Clarifying Questions (continued)

22 DR. BADEN: Thank you, Ms. Sullivan.

1           The open public hearing portion of this  
2 meeting has now concluded, and we will no longer  
3 take comments from the audience. The committee  
4 will now turn its attention to address the task at  
5 hand, the careful consideration of the data before  
6 the committee as well as the public comments. We  
7 will now resume our clarifying questions related to  
8 the applicant's presentation.

9           I think the applicant has a few comments to  
10 make regarding some of the questions that we had  
11 right before lunch that was relevant to  
12 clarifications of their data.

13           Ms. Napolitano, please?

14           MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.  
15 So we heard the committee ask several questions  
16 that we would also like to offer some of our data  
17 and some of our perspective to help you in your  
18 deliberations.

19           I would like to start with the comment on  
20 some other instances where the totality of evidence  
21 was used that may be useful in today's  
22 consideration. For instance, in 2010, this

1 committee actually voted 15 to 1 to approve Cayston  
2 for treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis, and  
3 it was based on imperfect evidence and it did  
4 consider totality of data.

5           There were two studies for efficacy. One  
6 had an endpoint of time to first antibiotic use,  
7 kind of like an exacerbation, and that study did  
8 not meet its primary objective primarily due to  
9 having heterogeneity in their placebo arms. The  
10 3-times-daily placebo outperformed the twice-daily  
11 active.

12           The second study was using PROs as a primary  
13 efficacy measure and was designed to show  
14 improvement in cystic fibrosis symptoms. That  
15 study actually met its primary objective. Then  
16 there was an open-label safety study.

17           The committee considered the very highly  
18 unmet medical need. They considered the totality  
19 of evidence, which included the fact that aztreonam  
20 was previously approved in a systemic setting for  
21 lower respiratory tract infections. So the  
22 committee considered the unmet need, the totality

1 of the data, and the fact that it's not a new  
2 molecular entity; similar to our case today, where  
3 we have obviously different studies, but we have a  
4 high unmet medical need and we are dealing with a  
5 drug that has no bactericidal effect.

6 I would like to also now hand it -- we have  
7 a couple of points that we would like to make. I  
8 would like to ask Dr. McShane to speak to you about  
9 the clinical relevance of magnitude of the  
10 treatment effect that was discussed, because I  
11 think that you were asking about actually what that  
12 effect means, is it clinically meaningful.

13 Following Dr. McShane, we will have a  
14 comment on the trial endpoint selection  
15 meta-analysis. Then we wanted to address the  
16 question about quinolone excessive exacerbations.  
17 That was actually a question that was asked towards  
18 us, and we felt we may not have maybe answered it  
19 completely. And then a couple of other statistical  
20 points, and that will be it.

21 Dr. McShane?

22 DR. BADEN: Ms. Napolitano, since you are

1 addressing different questions raised earlier by  
2 committee members, perhaps after each topic is  
3 discussed, the committee members who need to get  
4 their questions answered can actually have a back  
5 and forth to make sure that the question is  
6 answered.

7 MS. NAPOLITANO: Absolutely.

8 DR. McSHANE: Thank you. I think those on  
9 the panel who just spoke probably can say it, have  
10 said it, even better than I can, especially  
11 Ms. Warden. I'd like to echo her sentiment.

12 I'm not a statistician. However, I do have  
13 boots on the ground with these patients every day.  
14 And I go through life with them. And many of these  
15 patients, I've known longer than a decade, and I  
16 take care of them day in and day out with their  
17 exacerbations.

18 It's my experience that they feel better on  
19 an inhaled antibiotic. I presented you with  
20 examples of patients who were on inhaled  
21 antibiotic, and I don't want you to get the  
22 impression that those are easily prescribed.

1 They're off label. They don't have safety  
2 follow-up. They have me following the patients,  
3 but they don't have the support of the sponsor.  
4 And they're very difficult to cobble together, and  
5 they often delay the patient's therapy by months.

6 I have to write 3 to 5 appeal letters for  
7 every 1 patient who I write this prescription for,  
8 and they are costly. So I really find that there  
9 is a strong potential clinical benefit here.

10 DR. BADEN: May I have a follow-up question?  
11 The benefit of preventing an exacerbation is what's  
12 being put forward. If patients are on  
13 fluoroquinolones 50 percent of the time, so 180  
14 days out of the year, when they have their  
15 exacerbation, how do you then treat them? And what  
16 are the implications to the fluoroquinolone class  
17 used in that setting, getting back to one of the  
18 comments earlier about PICC lines and IV therapy.

19 Are you forcing that issue?

20 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will actually ask  
21 Dr. Alder because we have our own data to show you  
22 on that.

1 DR. ALDER: Tiff, x-ray 11 followed by x-ray  
2 15, please.

3 In the trial, with the exacerbations, about  
4 30 percent overall were treated with the  
5 fluoroquinolone. That's across the board. The  
6 trial was not designed to measure success of  
7 treatment of exacerbations, but we do have a couple  
8 ways to get at that.

9 What we did is looked at the antibiotic  
10 therapy, and if the patient needed either a second  
11 antibiotic or piggybacked a second one concurrent  
12 with the first, it was considered or tabulated as a  
13 failure. Otherwise, the single course of therapy  
14 was the end that was tabulated as a success.

15 So here, we're pooling. Now, bear in mind,  
16 with the 2 to 1 randomization, there's twice as  
17 many patients in the pooled cipro than the pooled  
18 placebo. So there's 7,597 exacerbations. Success  
19 as defined by not needing a second antibiotic, or a  
20 second script of the same antibiotic was roughly  
21 75, 80 percent across the board.

22 Also, there was a subgroup of those that had

1 resistance at least at baseline, cipro resistance,  
2 and were still treated with the quinolone. And the  
3 success rates were about the same. The numbers get  
4 much, much smaller and of course are not  
5 statistical. So overall, we're looking at, by this  
6 measure, about a 75 to 80 percent success rate.

7 One more thing. There was a comment about  
8 we're losing cipro and obviously there's concern.  
9 Obviously, we're very aware of cipro resistance.  
10 We've had the drug since 1987.

11 Slide 3 up, please. A portion of this was  
12 presented this morning. We want to make this  
13 clear. Baseline resistance in this patient  
14 population is basically 20 percent. With a  
15 20 percent resistance rate, most ID docs will tell  
16 you you've not likely to reach for that drug for  
17 treatment.

18 By the end of the trial, again, patients  
19 that are present, have a culture, grew something  
20 that was evaluated, were still t about 20 percent.  
21 The proportion of patients that show a resistant  
22 isolate are certainly higher in the Cipro

1 DPI-treated arms than the pooled placebo. That's  
2 not a surprise. That resistance appears to be  
3 transitory or at least it'll appear at month 3,  
4 gone for months 4, 5, and 6, perhaps back at 7,  
5 gone 8, 9, et cetera. So at any given time point,  
6 we're looking at more or less a stable resistance  
7 rate.

8 DR. BADEN: Mr. Zimmerman, do you have a  
9 question?

10 MR. ZIMMERMAN: Do you have any data  
11 regarding other antibiotics that are treated along  
12 with the cipro, how that affects resistance?

13 DR. ALDER: To clarify, you're talking about  
14 for treatment of exacerbation, other drug groups?  
15 We do have that demographically. We don't have it  
16 for success or what have you.

17 Or you're talking about multi-resistance  
18 now? Okay. Yes. We have done analysis of the  
19 isolates from RESPIRE 1 in resistance, or did  
20 biograms in each one, found no multi-drug  
21 resistance as defined by 3 or more drug classes,  
22 including TOBI, a beta lactam, and cipro. We did

1 find 1 MRSA, and that's among all three groups, the  
2 pooled placebo, the Cipro 14, and the Cipro 28.

3 DR. BADEN: Dr. Hawkins, you had a question?

4 DR. HAWKINS: Just a quick reminder,  
5 quality-of-life outcome, each of the studies, what  
6 was the result of that?

7 DR. ALDER: In pure statistical terms,  
8 Cipro 14 and the SGRQ in RESPIRE 1 achieved  
9 statistical significance across both trials, both  
10 PROs. The point estimates were consistently  
11 favorable for the DPI groups.

12 Papa, Quebec 8, Tiff, please. Now, one  
13 point that we tried to bring up this morning,  
14 you've seen before. We call it the sawtooth graph  
15 within Bayer. This is the differential in DPI  
16 minus placebo scores in the quality of life  
17 following the on cycle, which is the purpose dot,  
18 and the forest green or the light blue dots are  
19 following the off cycle.

20 This was also a potential follow-up to the  
21 question about trying to use a patient as a their  
22 own control, which was asked earlier this morning.

1 This is perhaps the best way I can think of, of  
2 using a patient as their own control. They're on  
3 drug and they're off drug. What are they failing  
4 when they're on drug? That's represented by the  
5 purple dots. What do they feel like after a period  
6 of being off drug? And that's represented by the  
7 forest green dots for Cipro 14, and the lighter  
8 blue for Cipro 28.

9 Obviously, more favorable effects when  
10 they're on drug and less favorable following the  
11 off cycle.

12 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green?

13 DR. GREEN: So this goes back to the  
14 resistance questions. Rather than asking about  
15 multi-drug resistance with three classes, there is  
16 an association between loss of quinolone  
17 susceptibility and loss of carbapenem  
18 susceptibility due to an efflux pump.

19 So I wonder if you can speak specifically to  
20 carbapenem resistance, not multi-drug resistance.

21 DR. ALDER: The biograms that were done were  
22 limited at this point to RESPIRE 1. We're still

1 working through. But the multi-drug resistance  
2 testing was for quinolone, beta lactam, and  
3 tobramycin, and amino glycosides. I haven't seen  
4 any carbapenem. I know obviously the mechanism  
5 you're talking about. It might be a fact of the  
6 number of isolates that we have.

7 DR. GREEN: Just to clarify, I think earlier  
8 there were comments made that cultures were done at  
9 the local centers, and then at a central lab,  
10 something was done.

11 Was there something done on isolates so the  
12 local labs recovered isolates of pseudomonas, and  
13 pneumococcus, and what have you, and then they sent  
14 those to you, or did they send you the actual  
15 sputum?

16 DR. ALDER: All sputum samples were  
17 processed locally at the local hospital, and the  
18 local hospital then collected the isolates. They  
19 went to a central lab; not to us, to a central lab  
20 for then confirmation, MIC testing, and profiling.

21 So by the rules of clinical trials, all of  
22 our microbiology data is from central lab analysis,

1 not from the different local labs.

2 DR. GREEN: By microbiology, you mean you  
3 verified the name of the germ, but you only looked  
4 at the germs that they sent you. You didn't look  
5 at isolates that they didn't send you, and you only  
6 looked at the examples of the isolates that they  
7 sent you, because polymicrobial and polyclone  
8 infection is probably the rule in these patients  
9 and not the exception.

10 DR. BADEN: Do you want to respond?

11 DR. ALDER: Exactly. Yes. The hospital  
12 would isolate and then send to the central lab.  
13 We've done a study once in phase 2 that involved  
14 mailing sputum to a central lab, and it becomes a  
15 study in how efficient you are getting the mail out  
16 within 24 hours. For the more liable bugs, H. flu  
17 and M. cat, we'd achieve great eradication. It was  
18 a function of the slow mail service.

19 DR. BADEN: For the record, Dr. Kartsonis  
20 had to leave for an emergency. I think, Dr. Kim,  
21 you had a comment?

22 DR. KIM: Would it be okay for us to provide

1 interpretation of the quality-of-life measures  
2 slide that was just up from our perspective?

3 DR. BADEN: Yes. That would be useful.

4 DR. KIM: Dr. Alder, would you be willing to  
5 put up that slide again, please?

6 DR. ALDER: That was Papa, Quebec 8.

7 DR. KIM: Thank you.

8 DR. ALDER: Slide up.

9 DR. CHEN: This plot showing that the on  
10 drug and on treatment and off treatment, sometimes  
11 you can see that the patient, because they know  
12 they are on treatment, that the self-expectations  
13 and self-efficacy, what we call a respondent bias,  
14 they will say, because I'm on treatment, I feel  
15 much better.

16 What this plot doesn't show is the placebo,  
17 where the placebo has also these kind of patterns.  
18 So if you have a placebo plot, that will be  
19 actually helpful to have more context of  
20 interpreting these plots, because this could be  
21 just because of those kind of biases that are  
22 causing that drug, in that small amount of

1 differences in that.

2 DR. ALDER: To clarify, the placebo is  
3 included in every data point in this graph. The  
4 purple dots are active minus placebo for quality of  
5 life. So the Cipro 14 minus placebo 14, and the  
6 resulting differential in RESPIRE 1 Cipro 14, first  
7 time point is 7 points. The green dot is active  
8 minus placebo following the off-cycle, so placebo  
9 is incorporated into every data point.

10 What we're showing here is the difference  
11 between active and placebo following the on cycle  
12 and following the off cycle. So it's the best way  
13 I can think of to address the question about  
14 patient as their own control.

15 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Brittain?

16 DR. BRITTAIN: Can we go back to that slide?  
17 So I was wondering exactly the same thing about the  
18 placebo. Can we just go very carefully through,  
19 first, the upper left quadrant? Just so I  
20 understand what the first pink dot is and what the  
21 first green dot is.

22 DR. ALDER: Okay. You see pink, and I see

1 purple, but we'll work with it. That's the  
2 Cipro 14 RESPIRE 1 data. So the first pink  
3 dot -- we'll do it your way -- is showing a plus 7.  
4 What that is, is the quality-of-life respiratory,  
5 the symptom components score for the Cipro 14 minus  
6 the placebo 14.

7 So the resulting differential is a plus 7,  
8 and then the quality-of-life plus scores are good  
9 and minus scores are bad.

10 DR. BRITTAIN: The means in the two groups;  
11 is that what you're saying?

12 DR. ALDER: In what?

13 DR. BRITTAIN: Are you talking about the  
14 means?

15 DR. ALDER: Yes. I'm sorry. Yes, that's  
16 right.

17 DR. BRITTAIN: It's not really within a  
18 person, then. It's the means in the two groups.

19 DR. ALDER: Correct.

20 DR. BADEN: The clinically meaningful delta  
21 is 1, 3, 15?

22 DR. ALDER: There's not an

1 established -- when we did this trial, numeric  
2 score is clinically meaningful, especially when  
3 we're down to a symptom subcomponent score of the  
4 quality of life.

5           Depending on different literature that has  
6 come out since then, differences that are  
7 considered medically important, 6 points, 7 points,  
8 8 points, somewhere in that range, there's clearly  
9 more work needed on PROs as far as their use in  
10 NCFB. And there's no established point score for  
11 what is or is not medically meaningful.

12           DR. BADEN: Dr. Ellenberg?

13           DR. ELLENBERG: In the briefing document,  
14 it's stated that the results of the PRO outcomes  
15 are not different between placebo and treatment,  
16 that one of them actually shifts slightly in favor  
17 of placebo, and one of them shifts slightly in  
18 favor of the drug.

19           So I'm having a hard time understanding what  
20 analysis tells us that the other one doesn't.  
21 What's in the briefing document seems to suggest  
22 that there really isn't much of an impact, if any,

1 on quality of life.

2 DR. ALDER: The prespecified analysis was  
3 from the baseline to the end of treatment, simply  
4 looking at differentials from those two, not  
5 looking at the data points in between.

6 Tiff, Papa, Quebec 1, and then have Papa,  
7 Sierra 1 behind that, please. Slide 1 up.

8 So this is the quality-of-life data. This  
9 is the formal preplanned testing that's part of the  
10 hierarchy. And in this case to the right, a  
11 positive score indicates it nominally favors Cipro  
12 DPI.

13 You can see that the point differences are  
14 quite close to the line, but a plus 1, plus 2,  
15 i.e., so these do not favor placebo. They slightly  
16 favor Cipro DPI. But the point was that the  
17 analysis, looking just at the beginning and the end  
18 of treatment, is not capturing all the waxing and  
19 waning during the trial. That's a much more  
20 complicated analysis.

21 DR. BADEN: So another follow-on to what  
22 you've recently discussed, you note that a

1 particular patient may have a resistant isolate at  
2 baseline or at testing second month, not have it at  
3 month 3, 4, have it at month 6, not have it at end  
4 of treatment.

5 When they have it at month 6, two-thirds of  
6 the time, by genetic analysis, it's the same as the  
7 earlier isolate; is that correct? Approximately?

8 DR. ALDER: Approximately, I just want to  
9 clarify, the genotyping was done just for the  
10 isolate that was closest in time to the baseline.  
11 We didn't genotype all of them, but the first one,  
12 about 70 percent.

13 DR. BADEN: But there will be intermittent  
14 positive in a given patient, and the majority of  
15 isolates you genotyped related to the earlier  
16 isolate. But you genotyped a minority.

17 DR. ALDER: Yes, about 70 percent related  
18 baseline to the first resistant; 30 percent did  
19 not.

20 DR. BADEN: So therefore, if the early  
21 isolate is assessed and the subsequent isolate is  
22 at the fifth testing episode, then they're

1 eradicated at testing episode 2, 3, 4, and at  
2 episode 5, it's a new infection or it's persistent  
3 of the infection and therefore, at episodes 2, 3,  
4 4, it was just a detection issue rather than  
5 eradication issue.

6 I'm trying to understand this aspect of the  
7 data.

8 DR. ALDER: That's getting into deep  
9 microbiome questions as far as is the bug  
10 eradicated, or is it there but not detected, or  
11 perhaps overgrown by susceptible isolates. One bit  
12 we can offer is that based on the MIC patterns and  
13 MIC shifts, once a patient has a resistant isolate,  
14 say pseudomonas at MIC 8, and that isolate appears  
15 to be gone and then is rediscovered later, the MIC  
16 is stable. In other words, we don't see an 8 to 6  
17 progressive march-up. Once there is a resistant  
18 MIC, it's pretty stable for us.

19 DR. BADEN: No. I just wanted to make sure.  
20 Your term was "eradication," because at the end of  
21 study, you say "eradicated."

22 DR. ALDER: Yes.

1 DR. BADEN: And that term is a powerful term  
2 in my view. What you're really saying is not  
3 detected.

4 DR. ALDER: Yes. We've made that clear.

5 DR. BADEN: So that's a clarification of  
6 terms. It's detection at different times, but I'm  
7 not sure you're ever eradicated.

8 DR. ALDER: Yes. We're making that clear.  
9 What we've called eradication is sputum-negative  
10 culture. They produced adequate sputum and grew  
11 nothing. That's why you'll see some eradications  
12 in the placebo arm as well.

13 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Other follow-on  
14 questions? Dr. Green?

15 DR. GREEN: Just a follow-on with the  
16 microbiology. You've talked to us about patients  
17 who started out with an organism and lose that  
18 organism. I wonder if you have data that you're  
19 able to share with the committee about what fills  
20 the niche.

21 So you start with haemophilus. You lose  
22 haemophilus, so that's good. There's no more

1 haemophilus. But what then did the patient get to  
2 fill the niche in the absence of haemophilus?

3 Because I suspect they didn't have a negative  
4 sputum, but maybe they did.

5 DR. ALDER: In the trial, it was extremely  
6 rare for a patient who was, in your example,  
7 positive for haemophilus at baseline to become  
8 positive for something else later. It was either  
9 haemophilus, yes or no. So when there's a negative  
10 sputum culture, we can't speculate if there's  
11 something else there or if there's true  
12 eradication.

13 DR. BADEN: Given the time, I would ask to  
14 continue with your clarification, but if we all can  
15 be as succinct as possible both on the clarifying  
16 and also on our questioning side.

17 MS. NAPOLITANO: Will do. Thank you. So  
18 the next clarification for you is the trial and  
19 point selection.

20 DR. ALDER: I will be brief. We negotiated  
21 with the FDA for trial endpoint. It was clear it  
22 was going to be an exacerbation endpoint.

1 Basically, the medical people, both on the agency  
2 side, I think, and at Bayer, preferred frequency of  
3 exacerbations; and the statisticians at the agency  
4 and at Bayer preferred time to event.

5           So I think in the end, we compromised, and  
6 we did it the statistician's way. So we did time  
7 to event, and that has some power in that frequency  
8 can be influenced by downstream events. So a  
9 patient has an exacerbation, they're treated with  
10 something. Now we've introduced potentially a  
11 variability in the trial.

12           So it was felt time to event was a more pure  
13 way to look at drug efficacy within the context of  
14 the trial.

15           MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Friede --

16           DR. BADEN: Dr. Swenson has a follow-on  
17 question.

18           DR. SWENSON: Something of a follow-on just  
19 to that point was a question I'd hoped to raise  
20 earlier. It was a randomized trial, and I'm sure  
21 things broke out pretty evenly on both sides. But  
22 I couldn't find anywhere a discussion of when the

1 patient's last exacerbation was relative to the  
2 start of their treatment.

3 Do you have any data to suggest that  
4 something like that could in fact alter this  
5 primary endpoint that you focused on?

6 MS. NAPOLITANO: We'll ask Dr. Roth to  
7 answer that question.

8 DR. ROTH: Good afternoon. My name is  
9 Catherine Roth. I am lead statistician at Bayer  
10 responsible for this project. We performed an  
11 analysis looking at the time from the last reported  
12 previous exacerbations to randomization.

13 In RESPIRE 1, this time was at a median of  
14 about 90 days in each of the treatment groups. In  
15 RESPIRE 2, this time was slightly higher,  
16 reflecting that there were fewer historic  
17 exacerbations in the trial. But there were no  
18 differences between the treatment groups, so this  
19 cannot be considered a source of bias.

20 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you. Then I will ask  
21 Dr. Friede to comment on the meta-analysis.

22 DR. FRIEDE: Good afternoon. I am Tim

1 Friede, professor of biostatistics at the  
2 University Medical Center, Gottingen, in Germany.  
3 I am compensated by the sponsor for time spent in  
4 preparing and attending the meeting today, but  
5 otherwise do not have any interests in the outcome  
6 of today's meeting.

7           On the matter of the integrated analysis,  
8 Dr. Brittain and Dr. Ellenberg, you both asked  
9 about the statistical model, and I can clarify here  
10 that what the analyses that were presented as  
11 integrated analysis by the sponsor were in fact  
12 individual patient data meta-analysis.

13           So the model that was used was a stratified  
14 Cox regression, stratified by the SPICE study and  
15 also adjusting for the randomization factors. So  
16 this is very close to what we usually do in  
17 meta-analysis by some aggregated data, and we have  
18 checked the results. It's again very similar.

19           I think also for the reasons that you,  
20 Dr. Brittain, mentioned earlier, the results are  
21 very similar to the results presented by the FDA,  
22 where a study was included not as a stratum, but as

1 a factor.

2 DR. BADEN: Dr. Kadoorie has a follow-on  
3 comment.

4 DR. KADOORIE: I just wanted to say the  
5 model we used on study, as an additional  
6 stratification factor -- I'm sorry, as an  
7 additional covariate in the model.

8 DR. BADEN: Thank you.

9 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you. Then we covered  
10 the quinolone success in exacerbation, so we'll  
11 proceed to -- I'll ask Dr. Roth to come back and  
12 talk about the hazard ratio, the power  
13 consideration, and handling of the missing data,  
14 which was one of the questions before lunch.

15 DR. ROTH: To clarify an earlier question,  
16 when planning the studies, we were assuming a  
17 hazard ratio of 0.6 for each of the active  
18 treatment groups, and the studies were powered on  
19 that at a power of 90 percent.

20 We adjusted the sample size for RESPIRE 2  
21 based on the blinded exacerbation rate that we  
22 observed, which were lower than expected.

1 Therefore, we increased the sample size to achieve  
2 the required number of events.

3           Regarding the question of missing data, I  
4 would like to first comment that patients who  
5 discontinued treatment were followed up if they  
6 agreed to follow up, and exacerbations occurring  
7 after the end of treatment were included in the  
8 analysis if they occurred within the 48 time  
9 window.

10           Overall, about 12 percent of the patients  
11 were censored before the end of study and were not  
12 fully evaluable for the primary endpoint. We did a  
13 number of analyses to assess the impact of missing  
14 data. Among others, we used a tipping point  
15 analysis based on multiple imputations.

16           With that tipping point analysis, we  
17 inflated the hazard after drop-out in the active  
18 treatment group to 2.5-fold of the original hazard.  
19 That is way beyond the placebo hazard. And even  
20 with that inflation factor, it remained significant  
21 for RESPIRE 1 in the 14-day regimen.

22           MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you. Then our last

1 point was to comment on the lack of effect of small  
2 number of high exacerbations on overall treatment  
3 effect, and I'll ask Dr. Alder to comment on that.

4 DR. ALDER: Tiff, Charlie 25, please. Slide  
5 up.

6 The question, to recap was, could a small  
7 number of patients with a large number of  
8 exacerbations be causing undue influence within the  
9 trial. So this slide was presented earlier this  
10 morning as part of the totality of data, i.e.,  
11 Cipro 14 and Cipro 28, about the same dose, and  
12 they give you about the same treatment effect, 188,  
13 184 total exacerbations.

14 The top part, though, may address this  
15 question about whether there are few patients at  
16 undue cause/undue influence. Looking at the right  
17 side, from the right of the dotted red line, we see  
18 the proportion of patients that had 1, 2, 3, 4, or  
19 more exacerbations. It's clearly a trailing  
20 endpoint. There's not a big bolus or a bolus at  
21 all of the 4 or more or the 3 or more. In effect,  
22 it's a decreasing function looking at proportions

1 of 1, 2, 3, 4, or more.

2 Within each grouping, the Cipro DPI groups  
3 are at or typically below the proportion of  
4 patients in corresponding placebo group as far as  
5 having multiple exacerbations.

6 Analysis by truncating it to 2, 3, or some  
7 other number become very complicated, but basically  
8 show the same overall pattern that we're showing  
9 here as far as the treatment effect of Cipro 14 and  
10 Cipro 28 within the trial.

11 So this can give you an idea of the real  
12 numbers of patients that had 3 or 4 more  
13 exacerbations. They certainly are part of the  
14 analysis, but did not have undue impact in the  
15 overall picture of efficacy.

16 MS. NAPOLITANO: Mr. Chairman, this  
17 concludes the points we wanted to clarify.

18 DR. BADEN: We have several panel members  
19 who had questions pending from this morning. We  
20 also have an hour and 8 minutes to conclude our  
21 business. Would the group like an 8-minute break  
22 or shall we just continue through? Continue

1 through, good.

2 I'm sorry? I've just been informed we have  
3 to break.

4 DR. BADEN: Do you need a 10-minute break?  
5 So we can continue?

6 (Transcriptionist gestures no.)

7 DR. BADEN: We're back on.

8 (Laughter.)

9 DR. BADEN: We need to listen to each other,  
10 so thank you for facilitating that. Dr. Weina?

11 COL WEINA: I have two seemingly unrelated  
12 questions, but I think they're linked somewhat. On  
13 your CC-33 slide, you show a technetium scan, and  
14 this is actually in a healthy volunteer.

15 I'm curious if you did the technetium scan  
16 in an affected individual because, of course, the  
17 architecture is completely different. And with the  
18 mucus plugging, you're not going to be  
19 delivering -- I'm just wondering where that  
20 additional medication goes, et cetera, if you've  
21 done that scan or not.

22 MS. NAPOLITANO: So we'll ask Dr. Stass to

1 address your question.

2 DR. STASS: Good afternoon, ladies and  
3 gentlemen. My name is Heino Stass. I'm the clin  
4 pharm representative of this project for Bayer, and  
5 I'm located in Wuppertal, Germany. We did indeed  
6 study also patient groups, and it's in the graphic  
7 study, and if I could have slide 1 up, please.

8 This shows a summary of the patient types  
9 that we studied, first of all NCFB patients in the  
10 middle scan and COPD patients on the right scan.  
11 We were able to show in this study that for all  
12 patients that ventilate, part of the lung is  
13 covered by Cipro DPI powder. We did this by  
14 comparing the contrast scans of the lung done with  
15 krypton gas and to the powder scans.

16 The data were quantified -- slide 2, please,  
17 up -- and the result of this quantification is  
18 shown in slide 2. In the various groups, we did  
19 some graphic quantification. The intrapulmonary  
20 deposition was quite effective [indiscernible]  
21 wise. The total amount of drug deposited was in  
22 about 53 percent with a low variability. And we

1 speak here of patients which cover the whole range  
2 of lung function impairment, down from as low as 20  
3 up to normal lung function.

4 Extrathoracic deposition drug, which is  
5 swallowed down, amounted to about 40 percent  
6 roughly. Less than 10 percent remained in the  
7 device, and about 1 percent of the drug is getting  
8 exhaled again.

9 COL WEINA: Then actually, what I think a  
10 related question was, at least in my mind, the  
11 question about time to exacerbation is not as much  
12 Cipro DPI versus placebo, but Cipro DPI with what  
13 we're already doing. And that is that you've got  
14 40 percent of the population that is getting  
15 suppressive antibiotic, and what is that  
16 population's time to exacerbation versus Cipro DPI?

17 I would assume you've asked yourself that  
18 question. You may not have presented it, but you  
19 certainly asked yourself that.

20 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Alder.

21 DR. ALDER: You're asking, I think, about  
22 macrolide therapy and how did the time to event

1 look?

2 COL WEINA: Not necessarily just macrolide,  
3 but it depends upon what the practitioner and what  
4 the local practice is. In fact, it could be  
5 ciprofloxacin for an exacerbation.

6 DR. ALDER: Okay. Got it. Under the trial,  
7 they were not non-systemic antibiotics, other than  
8 macrolides, during the trial for enrollment.

9 Tiff, Echo, Tango 1 and 2, please. So we  
10 did do subgroup break-outs. We'll show you the  
11 RESPIRE 1 time to event. There are a number of  
12 groups on the forest plot. We'll direct you to the  
13 right spot.

14 Slide 1 up, please. So this is the  
15 Cipro 14. The macrolide is the next to the last  
16 row, the penultimate line. The yes/no is basically  
17 did they have macrolide on board at baseline. If  
18 they did, they were allowed to stay on macrolides,  
19 of course.

20 So the preponderance of patients were not on  
21 macrolide, but of the 46 that did, you see the  
22 point estimate in RESPIRE 1 Cipro 14 is actually a

1 little bit better than the no group.

2 COL WEINA: I understand, but that's  
3 actually a very different question than what I was  
4 asking. And that was that -- right now, based upon  
5 the data you showed in slide CC-23, you have a  
6 pretty good idea about what NCFB is doing out  
7 there; that you have 40 percent of individuals that  
8 are on any kind of suppressive antibiotic, do we  
9 have any kind of idea as to how much them being on  
10 that suppressive antibiotic is delaying time to  
11 exacerbation versus doing absolutely nothing at  
12 all? Which is what you're comparing Cipro DPI to  
13 in the clinical trial.

14 MS. NAPOLITANO: We'll ask Dr. Aksamit to  
15 try to address that question.

16 DR. AKSAMIT: So the short answer is we  
17 don't know. I would have that same slide up,  
18 CC-23, please. This was taken at baseline data  
19 from the registry data, so this is going into it.  
20 And that's in contrast to enrollment into the  
21 study, where patients were not on suppressive  
22 therapy.

1           I might also add that this 40 percent that  
2 did not include chronic macrolide use. This is a  
3 bit of a moving mark, as you know, just because at  
4 the beginning of this study, much like the  
5 beginning of the registry data collection,  
6 macrolides were not such a part of incorporation in  
7 the clinical practice, so it is a bit of a moving  
8 market.

9           This 40 percent really reflects, as  
10 Dr. McShane said, a lot of people are on a lot of  
11 antibiotics already on a regular basis,  
12 systemically, is the point that we see in the  
13 clinic every day.

14           DR. BADEN: So I'm going to continue to  
15 proceed.

16           DR. AKSAMIT: Mr. Chairman, may I just maybe  
17 expand on that? So then there was the issue --  
18 slide 1 up -- and this is taken from retrospective  
19 data published in our blue journal last year. And  
20 what this really looked at is the experience at one  
21 academic center retrospectively, non-controlled  
22 setting, looking at exacerbation shift before and

1 after the start of inhaled antibiotics.

2           So what this group did was just take just  
3 the individuals they placed, they felt were  
4 important to receive antibiotics inhaled. And this  
5 was in the hands of what we would consider a  
6 specialized center, people that took care of a lot  
7 of bronchiectasis patients and looked at before and  
8 after the start of antibiotics and what happened to  
9 their exacerbations.

10           This was over a period of time, and it was a  
11 statistically significant decrease, good p-value,  
12 and the number of exacerbations went down from an  
13 average of 2.3 per year to 1.3 per year. And this  
14 was, again in the hands -- and granted,  
15 retrospective data -- of presumably experienced  
16 clinicians at one center that deal with a lot of  
17 bronchiectasis patients.

18           I don't know if this helps scratch at your  
19 question about do inhaled antibiotics really work.  
20 To a large extent, many of us who use those, we use  
21 because we think they work. And they're used off  
22 label and unapproved with all the trappings then of

1 authorizations, and a lack of data safety  
2 monitoring, and all the other really important  
3 issues that have been emphasized by the committee.

4 DR. BADEN: Thank you. I am going to  
5 continue with the list we have from this morning.  
6 If I call to one of the committee members, and your  
7 question is no longer relevant, it's been answered,  
8 we can keep moving. Dr. Swenson?

9 DR. SWENSON: My questions were answered.

10 DR. BADEN: Dr. Corbett?

11 DR. CORBETT: I have a couple of  
12 pharmacology questions, and then one pharmacology  
13 question related to the case of tendinopathy. So  
14 that's sort of what I'm going with here.

15 Related to slide CC-34 -- and I think I  
16 understand, but I just want to clarify -- this was  
17 built around a variety of populations; is that  
18 true? So healthy volunteers, COPD as well as CF,  
19 or is that not the case?

20 MS. NAPOLITANO: We'll ask Dr. Stass to  
21 address that question.

22 DR. STASS: The data that you see here in

1 this graph were generated from phase 2 and phase 3  
2 NCFB patients using population pharmacokinetic  
3 methods that determined the Cmax and sputum in  
4 plasma.

5 DR. CORBETT: So this is your phase 2 and  
6 phase 3 data?

7 DR. STASS: Correct.

8 DR. CORBETT: Excellent. So the variability  
9 around the sputum, I understand the upper limit,  
10 but do you know the lower range of that sputum  
11 exposure for Cmax? I don't know if that's a  
12 min/max or if that's an IQR or 95?

13 DR. STASS: That's 95 percent. The  
14 variability of the sputum concentrations -- unbound  
15 sputum concentrations were quite tremendous and did  
16 allow in-depth analysis of variability.

17 DR. CORBETT: I'm guessing that's somewhat  
18 based on the not 100 percent delivery to the lung  
19 that we've already talked about, I'm guessing, is  
20 the case.

21 Just looking at the plasma exposures as  
22 well, is that 95 percent interval fairly

1 representative of the range as well? I would  
2 assume so. So I'm trying to get at, are there some  
3 outliers where perhaps the systemic exposures might  
4 be higher?

5 DR. STASS: No. The variability that you  
6 see here is in the same range, as you know, from  
7 oral or IV treatment. There are no outliers there.

8 DR. CORBETT: So based around that, looking  
9 at your two phase 3 trials, because you said some  
10 of this was based on those patients -- and I know  
11 you guys looked at exposures. I think you did.  
12 Did you see any differences in exposures in  
13 RESPIRE 2 and RESPIRE 1, not suggesting it would be  
14 statistically different, but giving some sort of  
15 suggestion that, that may have contributed to the  
16 differences in those two trials?

17 DR. STASS: Simple answer, no, we did not  
18 see something.

19 DR. CORBETT: You did not?

20 DR. STASS: No, correct.

21 DR. CORBETT: No differences?

22 DR. STASS: Yes.

1 DR. CORBETT: Last question is about -- and  
2 I'm not sure if you can answer it -- the case of  
3 tendinopathy that was in the FDA briefing. Is  
4 there any pharmacokinetic data or systemic  
5 concentrations of cipro for that particular  
6 patient?

7 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Schomakers  
8 to address the question regarding that.

9 DR. SCHOMAKERS: The case you're addressing  
10 is a non-serious case that occurred in RESPIRE 1  
11 that was a tendinopathy of the Achilles heel that  
12 was non-serious and considered drug related by  
13 investigator. And we do not have the exact  
14 concentration for this patient.

15 DR. CORBETT: As far as you know, that was  
16 one case that was reported from both RESPIRE 1 and  
17 2?

18 DR. SCHOMAKERS: As was shown in the core  
19 presentation, there were several cases of more  
20 unspecific tendon disorders. This was the only  
21 case in which the Achilles heel was specifically  
22 mentioned.

1 DR. CORBETT: Has there been any speculation  
2 or question -- and maybe this is an unfair  
3 question -- around why that particular patient may  
4 have developed tendinopathy and others did not?

5 DR. SCHOMAKERS: So from this specific  
6 patient, we know that the patient had a wound on  
7 the same leg 2 weeks earlier. So if or if not  
8 that's a drug-related effect is a matter of  
9 speculation. But of course, we cannot exclude it  
10 due to the known class effects of ciprofloxacin.

11 DR. CORBETT: Thank you.

12 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Ellenberg, any  
13 residual questions from this morning?

14 (Dr. Ellenberg gestures no.)

15 DR. BADEN: Dr. Ofotokun?

16 DR. OFOTOKUN: None. My questions have been  
17 addressed.

18 DR. BADEN: Dr. Clark?

19 DR. CLARK: Yes. Were total systemic  
20 antibiotic days collected, and were there  
21 differences between the six arms?

22 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Bandel to

1 address that question.

2 DR. BANDEL: I'm Tiemo Bandel, clinical  
3 development, Bayer. No. Total systemic antibiotic  
4 dates were not counted. What we have, though, is  
5 data on how many exacerbations have been treated.  
6 Antibiotics might be also of interest and how many  
7 were treated with quinolones.

8 DR. CLARK: Yes. I was just getting at, as  
9 a possible future endpoint, are systemic  
10 antibiotics reduced, or were there any confounders  
11 in terms of giving systemic antibiotics for other  
12 indications that didn't meet an exacerbation  
13 criterion, and could that have affected the  
14 results.

15 DR. BANDEL: I can only answer that about  
16 90 percent of all of our exacerbations, all  
17 exacerbations observed in this study were treated  
18 with antibiotics. And as Dr. Alder already said,  
19 about 35 percent were treated with quinolones.

20 There are a variety of other antibiotics  
21 that were used, but we did not specifically count  
22 the days on antibiotics per group, but I would

1 expect those would not differ.

2 We have, though, data -- slide 2 up -- that  
3 was shown before. Slide 1, please. This is data  
4 that was shown already by Dr. Alder. We do have  
5 data, however, on follow-up prescription in  
6 multiple therapies that indicate that if you look  
7 at the follow-up prescriptions with multiple  
8 therapies across the groups, there's no difference.

9 So that would indicate that also an  
10 exacerbation can be treated successfully with  
11 antibiotics, and there's no difference whether the  
12 patient is pre-treated with Cipro DPI or with  
13 placebo.

14 DR. BADEN: Dr. Baden. In the briefing  
15 document on page 56, you have the forest plot for  
16 RESPIRE 1. And in that forest plot, you show the  
17 baseline culture for pseudomonas positive/negative,  
18 as well as the cipro resistance of the pathogen at  
19 baseline, yes/no. And my read of this is that the  
20 for benefit, pseudomonas needs to be there and not  
21 be resistant.

22 Is that the correct interpretation of this

1 forest plot, which is the strongest result of the  
2 study?

3 MS. NAPOLITANO: Just for clarification, you  
4 mean the sponsor briefing book; correct?

5 DR. BADEN: Sponsor briefing book, and you  
6 show that, with cipro-resistant pathogen at  
7 baseline, yes/no, and then crossing 1 or not. And  
8 in that, it looks like, if cipro-resistant pathogen  
9 at baseline is present, then the benefit is  
10 unclear.

11 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Alder to  
12 address your question, and I will pass the -- it's  
13 figure number 5-4 from our briefing book.

14 DR. BADEN: Correct.

15 DR. ALDER: Or it could be Echo, Tango 1,  
16 either way. It's the same thing.

17 DR. BADEN: I was going to say that.

18 (Laughter.)

19 DR. BADEN: Your knowledge of your slide  
20 nomenclature is very impressive, and assuming that  
21 there is a systematic order to it, you have a lot  
22 of slides, so congratulations on knowing your data

1 so well.

2 DR. ALDER: Thank you. One of the people  
3 with the headset is a lot younger than me. The  
4 only thing we can communicate on is the military  
5 alphabet, so that allows us to get slides up  
6 quickly for you. Slide 2 up, please.

7 I think this is what you're after. It's the  
8 Cipro 14 RESPIRE 1. The top half is baseline  
9 culture, pseudomonas yes or positive negative. And  
10 the very bottom row is resistant, yes/no.

11 Now, of course, any of these subgroup  
12 analyses -- we start paring down to groups of 100  
13 or 200 -- are not intended to stand alone as a  
14 statistically significant test. So as we look  
15 through these forest plots, we can certainly see  
16 cases where the positive pseudomonas subgroup might  
17 be a little better or a little worse than the  
18 pseudomonas negative, meaning they had 1 of the  
19 other 6 pathogens.

20 Same thing for resistance at baseline,  
21 although there the effect is a bit more consistent.  
22 It was always better to not have a resistant

1 isolated baseline than to have a resistant,  
2 although as you can see here, the treatment effect  
3 is preserved, even in those with resistance at  
4 baseline.

5 So, no. I would not start parsing groups  
6 down to pseudomonas this or that or hospitalization  
7 with an FEV of this or that. This is all meant to  
8 be informative, but not statistical.

9 DR. BADEN: Dr. Brittain?

10 DR. BRITTAIN: Just a quick follow-up. Can  
11 we have this slide back?

12 MS. NAPOLITANO: Slide back, please.

13 DR. ALDER: Echo, Tango 1.

14 DR. BRITTAIN: Did you test for interaction  
15 in these?

16 MS. NAPOLITANO: We'll ask Dr. Roth to  
17 address that.

18 DR. ROTH: In the preplanned analysis, we  
19 did not test for interactions. These were just  
20 plain splits of the overall population and the  
21 effect in the population.

22 In a post hoc analysis, we tested for

1 interaction. However, we detected across the  
2 number of tests we did a few significant values,  
3 but there was no consistent trend across treatment  
4 groups and across studies.

5 DR. BADEN: I have one last question. We've  
6 heard comments about NTMs. Patients with  
7 bronchiectasis become colonized with a variety of  
8 organisms. What might the implications be of  
9 aerosolized quinolone on NTMs, and then the impact  
10 on potential future treatment?

11 This gets at the issue that Dr. Green raised  
12 earlier about the niches because one of the  
13 subsites -- I think you mentioned galactomannan  
14 testing, although you said aspergillus antigen.

15 Will the flora rotate and be modified  
16 outside of the seven indicator pathogens, where you  
17 may perhaps have more NTMs or you have NTMs that  
18 are resistant to fluoroquinolones? And you may  
19 develop more colonization with aspergillus, which  
20 you suggested, although the data seem quite uneven,  
21 so it's hard to know how to interpret. But I'm  
22 interested in your thoughts on those two issues.

1 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Winthrop to  
2 address that question.

3 DR. WINTHROP: Great. Thanks. I'm Kevin  
4 Winthrop. Thanks for allowing me to be here. I'm  
5 from University of Oregon Health Sciences  
6 University in Portland. I'm in the infectious  
7 disease division there, and I run a chronic chest  
8 infection, clinical program, and research program.

9 I have received honorarium and grants from  
10 my spouse -- I mean, sponsor, sorry --

11 (Laughter.)

12 DR. WINTHROP: -- and that's for research in  
13 this area, both clinical and safety research. And  
14 I have no financial stake as to the outcome of this  
15 meeting like my colleagues. I also work with Tim  
16 and several folks here. I was one of the co-PIs in  
17 the national bronchiectasis registry that's been  
18 mentioned several times today.

19 So we see lots of NTM patients and certainly  
20 patients with NCFB, lifetime. Probably it's a 5 or  
21 10 percent chance that they'll become colonized  
22 with NTM at some point. That's the best data we

1 have. And not all those people becomes diseased;  
2 it can just be airway colonization, as you know.

3 Most NTM in the U.S. is MAC, 90 plus percent  
4 of it. And MAC, by and large, almost uniformly is  
5 resistant to fluoroquinolones at baseline. I find  
6 fluoroquinolones not useful in the treatment of  
7 MAC, and I almost never use them.

8 I am intrigued by the idea that this drug  
9 might help prevent acquisition of MAC simply  
10 because of the high achievable concentrations in  
11 airway, or maybe it would eventually be something  
12 to study in the context of treating MAC because,  
13 again, of those high levels. But at baseline,  
14 systemic fluoroquinolones really don't have any  
15 role in the treatment of NTM.

16 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Gripshover, you  
17 had a question?

18 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Sorry. Yes. Just a quick  
19 one. When you had these scatter plots up, the low  
20 FEV1 were less likely to respond. Right? Yes,  
21 less likely to respond. So I was wondering  
22 actually, do you know about drug delivery and

1 people with lower FEV 1's?

2 MS. NAPOLITANO: You mean in our setting for  
3 our product?

4 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Yes.

5 MS. NAPOLITANO: Yes. You want to see that  
6 we tested for the low FEV --

7 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Yes. I just wondered if  
8 you checked for drug delivery in the lungs in  
9 people with low FEV1. Does it get in as well as  
10 people with higher since it seems like they  
11 didn't --

12 MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Stass to  
13 address that question.

14 DR. STASS: Yes. In the scintographic  
15 study, we checked with the patients were able to  
16 inhale even if every one were very low. In slide  
17 number 2, you see this result presented a minute  
18 ago.

19 This represents the different groups in here  
20 and both patient groups, COPD patients, in orange  
21 and the NCFB group in purple, had across all ranges  
22 of lung function as low as 20 up to normal, the

1 same deposition pattern with high and effective  
2 deposition. And all of them were also able to  
3 operate the device in a way that is guaranteed that  
4 the drug is aerosolized and taken up by the lung.

5 DR. BADEN: I think the last question goes  
6 to Dr. Swenson.

7 DR. SWENSON: Again, it was answered. While  
8 I have the speaker, I did want to ask just one  
9 question. We do use steroids and often oral  
10 steroids in the exacerbations. Did you present any  
11 data to the extent that this chronic toll or  
12 chronic steroids might have that might have been  
13 ameliorated by inhaled cipro?

14 MS. NAPOLITANO: We did not present any such  
15 data, but I can ask Dr. O'Donnell to comment.

16 DR. O'DONNELL: I'm Anne O'Donnell from  
17 Georgetown University, pulmonary critical care  
18 medicine, receiving an honorarium from the sponsor  
19 to be here, but I have no stake in this outcome.

20 We don't have data on steroid use and the  
21 study population that's analyzable, but in clinical  
22 practice, I think oral steroids are relatively

1 uncommonly used in exacerbation, but certainly  
2 occasionally. The other issue is inhaled  
3 corticosteroids, which we do have some information  
4 on, but I don't think it's of any difference in the  
5 groups.

6 DR. BADEN: I think Dr. Green has a  
7 question.

8 DR. GREEN: Jonathan Green. I guess this is  
9 a more general question. I would like to  
10 understand how representative do you think the  
11 population of NCF patients that were present or  
12 enrolled in the study are really of the greater  
13 population in which the drug will be used should it  
14 be approved?

15 The reason I am thinking about this is, is  
16 it strikes me, if you look at the table that shows  
17 the frequency of exacerbations, 80 percent of the  
18 patients, in any group, have only zero or 1  
19 exacerbation over the course of the study of a  
20 year. Certainly, the descriptions by patients and  
21 the descriptions by the physicians presenting would  
22 seem to be a much more severe condition.

1           So I guess I'd like to understand, was the  
2 population studied truly representative of the  
3 population it will be used in. This frequency of  
4 exacerbations during the study was less than the  
5 year prior because to be enrolled, you had to have  
6 2 more.

7           Was there some change in the standard of  
8 care that might have accounted for that shift or  
9 that period, or is it just by chance a less ill  
10 population during that year they were in the study?

11           MS. NAPOLITANO: I will ask Dr. Aksamit to  
12 address your question.

13           DR. AKSAMIT: Thank you for that question.  
14 That's a fantastic question and actually really  
15 focuses on why we're here today. I think what I  
16 would leave you with is about the heterogeneity.  
17 And I think exactly the study helps us confirm that  
18 ciprofloxacin DPI would not be intended for  
19 everybody.

20           As we heard from our patients, the  
21 individuals most likely to benefit are the people  
22 truly having additional exacerbations, 2 or more

1 with a specified pathogen present. We feel, I feel  
2 as a clinician, that those are the people most  
3 likely to benefit, as is asked on the label.

4 I think the heterogeneity issues that have  
5 been covered greatly here this morning, and now  
6 this afternoon, really emphasize and I think help  
7 us understand the importance of that; and that if  
8 we're going to advance the science of  
9 bronchiectasis, this is a first step in that  
10 direction.

11 I think if we're consistent and have some  
12 fidelity to exactly what we're intending to do, 2  
13 or more exacerbations, specified pathogens, in  
14 addition to all those other measures that our  
15 patients had told us about and we're asked about by  
16 the committee, I think that that's in fact exactly  
17 why we can make a compelling argument that this is  
18 something that really is important for the unmet  
19 need to move forward.

20 DR. BADEN: I think we have succeeded in  
21 exhausting the questions.

22 MS. NAPOLITANO: Thank you.

1           Questions to Committee and Discussion

2           DR. BADEN: So thank you very much for  
3 running the marathon with us and for clarifying  
4 these many issues.

5           We will now proceed with the questions to  
6 the committee and panel discussions. I'd like to  
7 remind public observers that while this meeting is  
8 open for public observation, public attendees may  
9 not participate except at the specific request of  
10 the panel.

11           We will be using an electronic voting system  
12 for this meeting. Once we begin the vote, the  
13 buttons will start flashing and will continue to  
14 flash even after you have entered your vote.  
15 Please press the button firmly that corresponds to  
16 your vote.

17           If you are unsure of your vote or you wish  
18 to change your vote, you may press the  
19 corresponding button until the vote is closed.  
20 After everyone has completed their vote, the vote  
21 will be locked in.

22           The vote will then be displayed on the

1 screen. The DFO will read the vote on the screen  
2 into the record. Next, we will go around the room  
3 and each individual who voted will state their name  
4 and their vote into the record. You can also state  
5 the reason why you voted as you did if you want to.  
6 We will continue in this same manner until all  
7 questions have been answered or discussed.

8 Any questions about the process?

9 (No response.)

10 DR. BADEN: If there are no questions or  
11 comments concerning the wording of the question,  
12 we'll open the question up to discussion. Does  
13 Dr. Nambiar wish to pose the question to the group  
14 or any other comments?

15 DR. NAMBIAR: Thank you, Dr. Baden.

16 At today's meeting, we have discussed the  
17 benefits and risks of ciprofloxacin dry powder for  
18 inhalation for the proposed indication of reduction  
19 of exacerbations in non-CF bronchiectasis adult  
20 patients with respiratory bacterial pathogens.

21 The proposed dosing regimen in the new drug  
22 application is the 14-days on/off regimen. You

1 heard about the efficacy and safety findings from  
2 each of the two phase 3 trials, RESPIRE 1 and 2.  
3 Some key discussion points we have heard today  
4 relate to the differences in the efficacy outcomes  
5 between the two trials and between the two  
6 regimens, the 14 days on/off versus the 28 days  
7 on/off, and for the different endpoints in each of  
8 the two RESPIRE trials, and the magnitude of the  
9 treatment effect that was demonstrated in these  
10 trials.

11           You have heard presentations from the FDA  
12 and the applicant and comments from speakers at the  
13 open public hearing. Based on the information  
14 provided to you in the briefing documents, the  
15 presentations, and discussions today, we seek your  
16 input on two voting questions.

17           As always, in addition to your yes/no vote,  
18 your rationale and any recommendations you have are  
19 extremely valuable to us, and we look forward to  
20 hearing your perspectives.

21           The first question is, has the applicant  
22 provided substantial evidence of the safety and

1 efficacy for ciprofloxacin dry-powder inhalation  
2 14-day regimen in delaying the time to first  
3 exacerbation after starting treatment?

4 If yes, please provide any recommendations  
5 concerning labeling. If no, what additional  
6 studies or analyses are needed? Please discuss  
7 appropriate endpoints, drug regimens, and trial  
8 durations for future trials.

9 May I have the next question, please?

10 The second question is has the applicant  
11 provided substantial evidence of the safety and  
12 efficacy for the ciprofloxacin DPI 28-day regimen  
13 in delaying the time to first exacerbation after  
14 starting treatment?

15 If yes, please provide any recommendations  
16 concerning labeling. If no, what additional  
17 studies or analyses are needed? Please discuss  
18 endpoints, drug regimens, and trial duration.

19 Thank you.

20 DR. BADEN: Are there questions regarding  
21 the question?

22 DR. OFOTOKUN: Are these two questions

1 combined? Can we vote separately each question or  
2 is the vote representative of both questions?

3 DR. NAMBIAR: Two separate questions.

4 DR. BADEN: We'll vote on one question, go  
5 around, have a discussion as to the rationale. And  
6 one of the important things is the agency, I think,  
7 appreciates our comments more than our actual vote.

8 We are time sensitive. They appreciate  
9 everything. But I think that the comments related  
10 to how we weigh the evidence, I think they will  
11 take quite seriously as well. But we'll deal with  
12 question 1. Each of us, if we wish, will make a  
13 brief comment as to rationale, and then question 2,  
14 and do the same.

15 Is there any discussion amongst the  
16 committee members before we vote about the question  
17 or the data for clarification without actually  
18 discussing how one's going to vote?

19 (No response.)

20 DR. BADEN: If there are no further  
21 discussions on this question, we'll begin the  
22 voting process. Please press the button on your

1 microphone that corresponds to your vote. You'll  
2 have approximately 20 seconds to vote. Please  
3 press the button firmly. After you have made your  
4 selection, the light my continue to flash. If  
5 you're unsure of your vote or wish to change your  
6 vote, please press the corresponding button again  
7 before the vote is closed.

8 (Voting.)

9 DR. TESH: The voting result for the record  
10 is 6 yes; 9 nos; zero abstentions; zero non-voting.

11 DR. BADEN: We will start on the right as to  
12 key aspects related to issues Dr. Nambiar raised  
13 and to the question at hand.

14 DR. BRITTAIN: I'm Erica Brittain. I voted  
15 yes, a very hard vote. I could have voted either  
16 way. Obviously, I'm very uncomfortable violating  
17 all the prespecified rules. I really want to  
18 follow the prespecified rules or why do we have  
19 them?

20 On the other hand, I felt when I looked at  
21 the combined trial, the integrated trial data, the  
22 results are pretty convincing of efficacy. If I

1 have a concern, it's more a concern about what  
2 happens after the first year. That's where I'm  
3 more concerned than about this first-year efficacy.

4 Also, in terms of the differing results in  
5 the different trials, maybe it's obvious that it  
6 would be this way. But if you consider the  
7 combined trial estimate of the hazard ratio is  
8 about 0.7 in both arms, all the confidence  
9 intervals in the individual trials all easily  
10 include 0.7.

11 So it seems very possible to me that that is  
12 the real treatment effect; and again, the fact that  
13 we see a strong result in both treatment arms.  
14 Although it is also true that they're sharing a  
15 control group, so that makes it a little less  
16 impressive that we're seeing it in both groups.  
17 But anyway, I could have voted either way, though.

18 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green?

19 DR. J. GREEN: Jonathan Green. I voted no.  
20 I want to first frame it and say that I am very  
21 sensitive to the needs of the patients as a  
22 critical care physician who takes care of patients

1 in their worse shape when they come to me in the  
2 ICU. But I am not convinced that this is the drug  
3 that is going to change that outcome.

4 I think that the inconsistency of the data  
5 between the trials was important. I also think  
6 that the time to first exacerbation is not the  
7 relevant endpoint here, clinically. If I'm a  
8 patient, I guess it matters the first time if it  
9 takes longer to get the exacerbation, but I'm much  
10 more interested in the durability of this effect  
11 over the long-term.

12 This is a drug patients will be on  
13 potentially for many years, and I want to  
14 understand is this going to help them after that  
15 first exacerbation, second exacerbation, and over  
16 time, and I'm not convinced that we're not going  
17 to, in the long run, cause more harm than good by  
18 removing what I think is a very important systemic  
19 antibiotic for treatment of this patient population  
20 and other patients in the future.

21 DR. BADEN: One comment. If you voted yes,  
22 please provide any recommendation concerning

1 labeling. If you voted no, what additional  
2 studies, analyses are needed? Please discuss  
3 appropriate endpoint, drug regimen, and trial  
4 duration; to the rest of the panel, as you present  
5 your comments to help give the FDA guidance on  
6 those corollary questions.

7 Dr. Ellenberg?

8 DR. ELLENBERG: I voted yes, but as with  
9 Dr. Brittain, I was right, smack on the margin, and  
10 went back and forth as the day progressed about how  
11 I was going to vote. I was troubled by the  
12 inconsistency of results in the two studies, but I  
13 was somewhat reassured by the fact that it was  
14 going in the same direction.

15 I'm troubled by the fact that there's no  
16 long-term data for treatment intended to be used  
17 long-term. I would have liked to have seen more  
18 frequent PRO outcomes during the treatment because  
19 from what I heard from the patients, their  
20 day-to-day quality of life is very important.

21 The wording of the question made it even  
22 more difficult because I think it was more clear if

1 you looked at the delay to the first exacerbation.  
2 I'm more comfortable with that, but overall,  
3 whether this is something that people should use,  
4 that's a different question.

5 If you say substantial evidence, well, I  
6 have to say I don't really think it's substantial  
7 evidence. And if I had voted no, I would have  
8 voted no because I don't think it's substantial,  
9 but I felt like it was enough.

10 DR. BADEN: Dr. Carvalho?

11 DR. CARVALHO: Paula Carvalho. I agree with  
12 some of the statements that the prior panel members  
13 have made. I voted yes, and also I was right on  
14 the line for this, for the 14-day. The way the  
15 question was also worded, it was asked about safety  
16 and efficacy in the same question. I didn't have  
17 safety concerns. I had a little more of efficacy  
18 concern, but I felt that, again, it was just over  
19 the line that it was enough.

20 In the future, I'd like to see a few extra  
21 things. I agree with PRO data. I would also like  
22 to see patients compare to themselves. This is a

1    tremendously heterogeneous disease, and I don't  
2    think we have a very good answer today as to how  
3    each patient did before and after treatment. So I  
4    would encourage better matching between patients or  
5    using them as themselves.

6           DR. BADEN: Mr. Zimmerman?

7           MR. ZIMMERMAN: Jason Zimmerman. I voted  
8    no. I really appreciate the comment that this is  
9    not for every patient, but I have great concerns  
10   between the two studies, the variability of the  
11   results, and that's the main reason I voted no.

12           I'd like to see a longer study. I'm  
13   concerned about resistance in that I would like to  
14   see maybe twice the length or more. I'd like to  
15   see a dry-powder comparator arm as well to see if  
16   that's causing any issues with lungs. And I think  
17   the number of exacerbations would be interesting,  
18   but I'd also like to see specific exacerbations  
19   like hospitalizations, FEV, resistance, and those  
20   would be nice endpoints for me.

21           DR. BADEN: Dr. Hawkins?

22           DR. HAWKINS: Yes. I voted yes. Again,

1 difficult to decide, but in the end I thought that  
2 this group of patients does not have much available  
3 to them. And I take care of those patients in my  
4 private practice. I thought if the drug was  
5 approved, there would be an opportunity to figure  
6 out pretty soon, with well-crafted studies, to  
7 answer some of the questions that we have about the  
8 best way to do the study in the future.

9 DR. BADEN: Dr. Gripshover?

10 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Hi. I voted no, and I  
11 really appreciate all the audience's stories and  
12 the need that we have to have better therapies for  
13 NCFB. But to me it wasn't clear -- these studies  
14 didn't show to me for sure that this is good  
15 therapy. I didn't think it showed clear benefit.

16 Even in the one study that did really just  
17 decreased the chance of an exacerbation about  
18 18 percent in the first year, we saw in the time,  
19 there was already increasing resistance, so I'm not  
20 sure how long that benefit will last if it went  
21 longer.

22 So in regards to future trials, I think that

1 we need longer follow-up for a chronic disease. So  
2 I think that maybe we didn't have enough time to  
3 get to the exacerbations that it might stop, so  
4 that may still be a good endpoint. I think the  
5 population should be people who had more  
6 exacerbations at baseline.

7 I don't know. We said 2 or more, but  
8 clearly the majority of people didn't even have one  
9 in the year that they were followed on the study,  
10 whether they got treatment or not, so I don't know  
11 if that might help.

12 In terms of endpoints, I agree with Jasan  
13 that I thought hospitalizations or at least a need  
14 for IV antibiotic therapy might be stronger  
15 endpoints. FEV1, a decrease in FEV1 would be  
16 meaningful. I'm also -- maybe it's the ID doctor  
17 in me -- worried monitoring resistance and learning  
18 the development of aspergillus and nontuberculous  
19 mycobacteria, prospectively.

20 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green?

21 DR. M. GREEN: Michael Green, and I voted  
22 no. This was an exceptionally challenging question

1 for me, and I didn't know how I was going to answer  
2 until it was actually time to put my finger on the  
3 button. I think it's clear the need in this  
4 population, and there's a definite need for an  
5 effective and safe treatment.

6 The data that was presented are suggestive,  
7 particularly when they were combined. But they're  
8 not confirmatory of a potential benefit of the  
9 14-day, which is what we're talking about  
10 now -- but I'll stay off of the 20th day and not  
11 say anything on the second vote -- on or off cycle  
12 of Cipro DPI treatment.

13 We only had 1 of 4 endpoints, primary  
14 endpoints, that were met, and I think the issue of  
15 resistance is truly a major concern. This is I  
16 think especially true with regard to the durability  
17 effect of this regimen, which many other people  
18 have mentioned as we're going around the table.

19 While I think there's not an apparent  
20 obvious safety signal from the medication  
21 itself -- and that might ease a decision to say  
22 yes -- we're really left with only trends. And we

1 actually don't know about the safety particularly  
2 of resistance if we go longer, and we have no real  
3 statistical evidence of impact.

4 I think we need to do a longer study. One  
5 might be able to do creative designs that at the  
6 end of the year, you could cross people over or  
7 maybe take the placebo group and put them on drug  
8 and let them be their own control from the year  
9 before. I think endpoints could be the number of  
10 events if you're going longer.

11 The comment that was made about days of  
12 antimicrobial therapy other than the quinolone  
13 would be good. And I think I might in fact put all  
14 patients on study on macrolide to eliminate that as  
15 a variable in the background. Thank you.

16 DR. BADEN: Dr. Weina?

17 COL WEINA: Pete Weina. I voted no. I  
18 guess I'm hung up on the term "substantial" as  
19 others have been, and because of this have to vote  
20 no, the idea of an unmet medical need not  
21 withstanding. Given that two or more of the  
22 documented exacerbations were needed for entry into

1 the trial, but the placebo group, at least 50  
2 percent with no exacerbations at all suggests a  
3 couple of things.

4           Number one, that there's much greater  
5 heterogeneity in the population than we're taking  
6 into account, and maybe we need to be more  
7 selective in the population that enters; or the dry  
8 powder actually helped, and helped eliminate some  
9 of the exacerbations. And that's not so far off  
10 because certainly if that had been the treatment  
11 arm, we might be arguing that, hey, look-it,  
12 50 percent of the people didn't have any  
13 exacerbations at all even though they had two or  
14 more when they entered.

15           The other thing is -- so I really think,  
16 regardless, that it's important to differentiate  
17 between the effects of the dry powder, so an arm  
18 without inhalation is really critical, even from  
19 the safety perspective, some of the things that we  
20 were seeing.

21           The NCFB is characterized as being a vicious  
22 cycle, and therefore I feel that really FEV is a

1 key endpoint. And just because it didn't work in  
2 the CF population, we abandoned that. And I think  
3 we're abandoning the exact argument that we're  
4 making, that we're breaking this vicious cycle by  
5 using this drug.

6 As an ID guy, of course, I also worry about  
7 resistance, especially given that while we're  
8 delivering super therapeutic levels into the lungs,  
9 we have a subtherapeutic level that's going to be  
10 floating throughout the blood and in the rest of  
11 the body for the rest of the year, and that's where  
12 resistance resides. That's where we train the bugs  
13 how to figure out how to kill our drugs and find  
14 their way around it, is at that subtherapeutic  
15 level.

16 So that really actually concerns me about  
17 the fact that we are actually delivering it in the  
18 difference between the technician that we're seeing  
19 for individuals that are healthy versus those that  
20 are ill.

21 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Baden. I voted  
22 no. Like others, this was a very close call and a

1 very challenging question. And I think that the  
2 sponsor's done a terrific job at trying to study a  
3 very complicated issue. The need for treatment  
4 here is self-evident and has been well articulated  
5 by many, including the open speakers.

6 The question here, as previously stated, is  
7 the evidence of substantial efficacy and safety and  
8 what are the data that support that level of proof.  
9 I think the population heterogeneity, the challenge  
10 of the endpoint has already been discussed.

11 The issue of resistance, I would argue  
12 resistance is best generated in the GI tract.  
13 That's where there are more bug cells than human  
14 cells.

15 The best way to generate resistance is some  
16 therapeutic antibiotic concentrations continuously.  
17 And if I were a betting man, my guess is there is a  
18 lot of that going on throughout the course of the  
19 year because of the mode of administration, and  
20 that the importance of safety is to really be able  
21 to understand what we are doing to the resist them.  
22 And that requires exquisite measurement, which is

1 not straight forward, but it requires exquisite  
2 measurement.

3           The implications of future treatment given  
4 that the quinolones are the oral class to treat  
5 Pseudomonas, which is a dominant organism in this  
6 setting, and the potential implications on oral  
7 treatment is not a trivial consideration, in my  
8 mind, for patients who need future treatment and  
9 may want to avoid intravenous therapy.

10           The durability of the effect, the emergence  
11 of resistance, and impact on efficacy, I think  
12 these are all issues that have previously been  
13 raised but resonate with me as well.

14           Dr. Okofutu [ph]?

15           DR. OFOTOKUN: Ofotokun.

16           DR. BADEN: Thank you.

17           DR. OFOTOKUN: I voted no as well, and like  
18 everybody else, it was a struggle. First, I want  
19 to thank the sponsor for doing a great job of  
20 providing the data in such a clear manner that it  
21 was easy to follow, and for addressing all the  
22 questions that we have, and also for all the

1 speakers.

2           This was a big struggle. What really drove  
3 my vote was the inconsistency in the body of  
4 evidence that was provided. The primary endpoint  
5 of time to exacerbation to me was a weak endpoint,  
6 and I think the frequency of event would have been  
7 a much better outcome to power this study after.

8           I was also very concerned about the issue of  
9 resistance, as everybody else has mentioned.  
10 Especially knowing the subtherapeutic level of drug  
11 systemically, I was worried about resistance not  
12 just in the lung but also in the GI tract, in the  
13 urinary tract, and in any other part of the body;  
14 for a drug that the quinolone, really, is heavily  
15 used in the treatment of multiple infection,  
16 different organisms at different sites within the  
17 body.

18           I think I see a number of issues to be  
19 addressed with the design of this type of study,  
20 and I think that going forward, like I said, the  
21 primary endpoint needs to be well designed, and  
22 acceptable effect sites need to be clearly

1 articulated prior to such study going forward. And  
2 I think detailed resistant profiling should be  
3 incorporated into the subsequent design. Thank  
4 you.

5 DR. BADEN: Thank you. Dr. Corbett?

6 DR. CORBETT: I also voted no, and  
7 consistent with I think everyone else, I voted no.  
8 I've done this for five years, and this was  
9 probably the most difficult vote I've had to make,  
10 for several reasons.

11 People have talked about efficacy, and I  
12 think it was just heterogeneity. It was really  
13 difficult to overcome. Also, I'm not  
14 convinced -- I think that's a word -- about the  
15 safety profile either. And that's what I was  
16 trying to get at, that with exposure systemically,  
17 I think we know there are some. Bayer has done a  
18 fantastic job.

19 First, thank you very much to both groups,  
20 FDA and Bayer, for undergoing this investigation.  
21 I think this drug could be effective, and likely  
22 is, and I'm very hopeful with that. But with the

1 data that we have right now, it's a little bit  
2 concerning.

3 To get back to the safety, I am concerned  
4 about systemic exposure in safety, obviously  
5 resistance of organisms. I was part of the panel  
6 in May 2016 that was mentioned earlier about the  
7 fluoroquinolone indications that we recommended to  
8 be removed, and I don't want to have to be in that  
9 situation again, and that was sort of unfortunate.

10 But I would recommend, moving forward, that  
11 there is a longer study, perhaps two-year study or  
12 longer if possible, obviously with an interim  
13 analysis and in some way providing a more active  
14 drug versus placebo to patients just so there can  
15 be more patients that are receiving active drug.  
16 And perhaps at some interval, which I think was  
17 mentioned already, that perhaps placebo patients  
18 could switch over to active drug would be very  
19 helpful.

20 Also, to try and perhaps focus on the  
21 RESPIRE 1 sites and population. To me, that study  
22 was a little bit easier to understand and to at

1 least support versus the RESPIRE 2 data and the  
2 sites. I'm not really sure why, but hopefully that  
3 would be the next step forward.

4 DR. BADEN: Dr. Clark?

5 DR. CLARK: Nina Clark. I voted no. Like  
6 others, I was not convinced there was substantial  
7 evidence of benefit of cipro and troubled by the  
8 inconsistency in the two studies, as well as what  
9 seemed to me to be a relatively small degree of  
10 benefit in those who did improve. And it was hard  
11 to predict which subgroups of patients might most  
12 benefit.

13 I was also concerned about resistance over  
14 time, especially if this is used more widely in  
15 off-label indications. And as far as endpoints, I  
16 would like to see a longer study with a focus on a  
17 number of events, the use of all systemic  
18 antibiotics, perhaps even healthcare utilization  
19 costs. I'm not sure if it's feasible, but perhaps  
20 eliminating those with baseline cipro resistance  
21 using careful methods to detect that, and also  
22 trying to make sure that all patients in the study

1 had maximized standard of care.

2 DR. BADEN: Dr. Harkins?

3 DR. HARKINS: I did share a lot of the  
4 concerns that the panel brings up, but I voted yes.  
5 And part of the reason I voted yes, while I am  
6 concerned about resistance, that does loom in my  
7 mind. I did feel that the 14-day trial, it  
8 probably would have been easier if both studies had  
9 the same results, and maybe we wouldn't be going  
10 back through this as much.

11 But I take care of these patients, and the  
12 more severe patients with bronchiectasis, I'm at a  
13 loss at times. I give them yet another course of  
14 oral or IV cipro, which I think honestly has a lot  
15 more problem than an inhaled, low-level dose that  
16 they may take on cycles.

17 I've used TOBI. I haven't used the other  
18 agents, but I've used TOBI in these patients. So I  
19 thought that this might be a novel opportunity to  
20 be able to use a dry-powder inhaler for patients  
21 with severe non-CF bronchiectasis to monitor in the  
22 future what happens to these patients.

1           I do like the idea of if this is not  
2 approved and things have to be looked at further,  
3 that the patient is their own control, where at  
4 some midpoint they would switch into either the  
5 active or the placebo arm.

6           DR. BADEN: Dr. Swenson?

7           DR. SWENSON: Well, I think, like most of  
8 us, we're either on one side of this 50 percent  
9 mark or the other. So I voted yes only because I  
10 think in totality there was a very, very strong  
11 suggestion of benefit. Certainly it's restricted  
12 to just a year's time in a disease that goes for  
13 quite some time.

14           I think that it will be extremely important  
15 then to follow on and continue monitoring these  
16 same patients. They are their controls a bit, so  
17 if over 2 to 3 to 5 years you see that their rate  
18 of exacerbation falls off significantly, that would  
19 be important information to know, and at the same  
20 time you'd be following for antibiotic resistance  
21 complications.

22           DR. BADEN: Thank you. Let me summarize the

1 comments, then we'll go to question 2. On comments  
2 from the yes camp, consistency of the combined  
3 data. Need better PRO data. Patients as their own  
4 controls can help in the future. Through approval,  
5 it would be easier to study, refine, and improve  
6 the use of this therapy. It's easier to study  
7 post-approval. The safety is clean. It's a  
8 desperate situation. We need options for this  
9 unmet need.

10 In the no camp, inconsistency of the data.  
11 Impact over time unclear. This is a lifelong  
12 illness. We need longer-term data. We don't know  
13 what the dry powder does on its own. The endpoint  
14 can be improved. A variety of suggestions were  
15 made for hospitalization, pulmonary function, FEV1,  
16 resistance, need for IV antibiotics.

17 A variety of parameters could be used as  
18 other markers of efficacy. Standardization of the  
19 macrolide therapy or standard of care to make sure  
20 that's equal. The population, heterogeneity, is  
21 there a better way to a more homogeneous or less  
22 heterogeneous population. Concerns about the

1 safety and systemic exposure. The risk of only  
2 oral class for pseudomonas treatment, and a  
3 relatively small benefit in those who have  
4 improved.

5 We can move now to question 2. Shall I read  
6 it? We've already read the question, so we can  
7 just go right to voting.

8 (Pause.)

9 DR. BADEN: We're missing one vote, so if  
10 everyone can just press their votes again to ensure  
11 everyone's counted.

12 (Voting.)

13 DR. TESH: For the record, we have 1 yes, 14  
14 nos, zero abstentions, zero non-voting.

15 DR. BADEN: We will start with two panel  
16 members who have to leave sooner for plane issues.  
17 What I would say in comment here, if the comments  
18 are not different than the previous, they can be  
19 echoed from the previous and new amplifying  
20 comments can be made.

21 Dr Ofotokun, I think you go first because I  
22 think you have a plane, and then Dr. Swenson, and

1 we'll go around from the left.

2 DR. OFOTOKUN: This is Igho Ofotokun. It's  
3 kind of the same reason why I voted no for the first  
4 question. The data for the second question was  
5 even less convincing, and I think all the  
6 suggestions about the first question still hold;  
7 the issue of endpoint, resistance, study design  
8 remains the same. Thank you.

9 DR. BADEN: Dr. Swenson?

10 DR. SWENSON: Well, I think the data were  
11 just a bit more favorable for the 14 and less so  
12 favorably on 28. I flipped sides on that just  
13 simply because I'm almost straddling the middle  
14 anyway.

15 DR. HARKINS: I voted no for the same  
16 reason. I thought 14 had a better signal.

17 DR. BADEN: Dr. Clark?

18 DR. CLARK: Nina Clark. I voted no for  
19 similar reasons as I stated previously.

20 DR. BADEN: Dr. Corbett?

21 DR. CORBETT: I voted no, also same reasons  
22 as last time. I just would emphasize that I do

1 support studying the 14-day on/off cycle in the  
2 future and perhaps not as much the 28-day.

3 DR. BADEN: I voted no. I think that the  
4 issue of the same total dose over the year to me  
5 suggests that the results from the 14- or the 28-  
6 day being inconsistent requires more explanation.  
7 A hint of the explanation was provided from the  
8 phase 2 study with a single dose showing the drop  
9 in the log, but those data needed to be more fully  
10 explained to understand the differences.

11 But the argument is that it's the same total  
12 dose over a year. Therefore, the consistency of  
13 the result should be through all four arms, and it  
14 came through as we all know. Dr. Baden, chair.

15 Dr. Weina?

16 COL WEINA: Pete Weina. I voted no pretty  
17 much all for the same reasons. I really don't  
18 hold -- at least in my mind -- that the 28-day  
19 shouldn't be studied. I think there's an  
20 interesting phenomenon there with the 28-day versus  
21 the 14-day that really needs to be teased out and  
22 not just abandon the longer arm.

1 DR. BADEN: DR. Green?

2 DR. M. GREEN: Michael Green. I voted no.  
3 My reasons are essentially the same as what I said  
4 for the 14-day. However, I also am not certain  
5 whether the 28-day should be abandoned or not.

6 DR. GRIPSHOVER: Hi. I voted no for the  
7 same reasons as the first time, and I agree I'm not  
8 sure that 14 and 28 are that different either.

9 DR. HAWKINS: I voted no. Hawkins. I was  
10 able to convince myself about the 14-day but not so  
11 with the 28 with the results.

12 DR. BADEN: Mr. Zimmerman?

13 MR. ZIMMERMAN: Jasan Zimmerman. I voted  
14 no. My comments for the 14-day regimen stand. I  
15 did fail to thank the FDA and the committee for  
16 having me here, and I also wanted to thank the  
17 sponsor. Please don't give up. You heard from the  
18 community how important this is, and based on my  
19 experience as well with bronchiectasis, this is a  
20 hugely important issue, so please don't give up.

21 DR. BADEN: Dr. Carvalho?

22 DR. CARVALHO: Paula Carvalho. I voted no

1 on this one again because the signal was less  
2 strong than the signal for the 14-day course. It  
3 would have been helpful to me to have had the  
4 questions asked in a way with the efficacy and then  
5 safety separately. Although I had less concern  
6 about the physical safety with these agents, I do  
7 share the committee's concern about emerging  
8 resistance, and that should be followed.

9 DR. BADEN: Dr. Ellenberg?

10 DR. ELLENBERG: I voted no for the easy  
11 reason that with the 28-day, it didn't meet the  
12 prespecified efficacy criterion in either study,  
13 although it was certainly suggested in both of  
14 them. I don't think the 14- and 28-day regimens  
15 are very different. I was intrigued by the fact  
16 that it was the 28-day regimen that showed the  
17 strongest benefit to reduction of the frequency of  
18 exacerbations, which to me is a more compelling  
19 endpoint than the time to exacerbations.

20 So if a further study is done, I would hope  
21 it be a longer study that would use frequency of  
22 exacerbations. And I would note that if we're

1 going to do a crossover type study with patient as  
2 their own control, if exacerbations is going to be  
3 the endpoint, then it's going to have to be done in  
4 a population at a much higher risk of exacerbations  
5 than we had here; otherwise, you're not going to  
6 see much when you cross over.

7 DR. BADEN: Dr. Green?

8 DR. J. GREEN: Jonathan Greed. I voted no,  
9 in large part for the same reasons as for the  
10 14-day regimen, and in this case, both studies  
11 showed a negative result.

12 DR. BADEN: Dr. Brittain?

13 DR. BRITTAIN: I didn't know I'd be the soft  
14 one here on this. My first vote was very weak yes.  
15 This is a very, very weak yes. Again, I guess I  
16 was focusing on the combined results both looking  
17 strong and consistent with each other on the  
18 combined results. So I barely decided to vote yes.

19 Also, just in terms of the crossover design  
20 that I've been hearing about, I'm not sure that  
21 that's going to address the long-term follow-up  
22 that people are also interested in, so that's

1 something also to consider.

2 DR. BADEN: Thank you. In summary, the  
3 comments are largely similar to question 1. Some  
4 of the additional comments have to do with the  
5 consistency of the total dose or inconsistency of  
6 the data in relation to that; the don't abandon the  
7 28-day; the 28-day data were less impressive than  
8 the 14 data. And for the yes, it was the combined  
9 result of the combined result. And therefore,  
10 that's the totality.

11 So that concludes the voting and discussion  
12 session. Before we adjourn, are there any last  
13 comments from the FDA?

14 Adjournment

15 DR. NAMBIAR: Thank you, Dr. Baden. We just  
16 wanted to express our sincere thanks to the  
17 committee for helping us think through this  
18 difficult application. Thanks to the sponsor for  
19 working with us over the years and developing this  
20 drug. We do appreciate your presentations and  
21 discussions today.

22 I also wanted to extend our thanks to the

1 speakers at the open public hearing for sharing  
2 their experiences and thoughts. That is very  
3 sincerely appreciated.

4 Safe travels, and we will take all the  
5 feedback we've received and work on it in the next  
6 few weeks. Thanks.

7 (Whereupon, at 4:05 p.m., the meeting was  
8 adjourned.)

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

